UNITED STAT то DIRECTOR, FBI (157-373) DATE: 6/27/61 SAC, NEW YORK (157-391) FROM FREEDOM RIDERS-MISC. SUBJECT: **FREEBUS** RACIAL MATTERS (OO:NEW ORLEANS) b6 b7C ReCincinnatiairtel to Bureau, 6/16/61. A review of NYO indices reflected no additional information concerning either who were mentioned in reairtel. ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW REC- 85 2 Bureau (157-373) (RM) 1 - Cincinnati (157-93) (INFO) (RM) 2 - New Orleans (157-264) (RM) 1 - New York (157-391) u. s. dept. of justice JDB: mc (6) Jun 28 1 se hii ,pi PEHEST! 55 JUL 6 1961

#### FBI

Date: PLAIN TEXT Gransmit the following in \_ b2 (Type in plain text or code) b6 AIRTEL b7C (Priority or Method of Mailing) b7D DIRECTOR, FBI TO: // FROM TAMPA (157-301) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED FREEBUS, FLORIDA DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW RACIAL MATTERS; CORE, RACIAL MATTERS Re Tampa tels to Bureau during period 6/14/61 to 6/17/61. AN 15C. Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a/Letterhead Memorandum concerning the visit of Freedom Riders sponsored by CORE from Washington, D.C. to the territory covered by the Tampa Division, during the period 6/16/61 to 6/17/61. The confidential sources used in the enclosed memorandum are identified as follows: Confidential Source No. 1 is Confidential Source No. 2 is Confidential Source No. 3 is (Conceal by request); Confidential Source No. 4 is (Conceal by request) **REC- 66** C Agency . Reg. Rec'd - Bureau (Encl 8) (RM) Date Forw. . 2 - WFO (1 - CORE) (RM) (Enc 2) 2 - Tampa (1 - 157-25 - CORE) How Forw. 12 LEB: dmp. 100 F MISTICE **(5)** Sent .

TP 157-301

The Bureau will note that in addition to the above sources, the Tampa Division had alerted all of its sources in the racial field during the visit of the Freedom Riders.

In regard to the individuals mentioned in the enclosed memorandum, the following is being set forth for the information of the Bureau:

| .                   | c <sub>p</sub>      |                 |                 |         | 7   |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----|
|                     |                     |                 |                 |         |     |
| is the              | e subjec <u>t o</u> | f the pen       | ding case       | in the  | •   |
| Tampa Division, Tam | mpa File            | He              | was form        | erly or | 1   |
| the Security Index  | of the Spr          | <u>ingfield</u> | <u>Division</u> | and it  |     |
| has been recently   | reported he         |                 |                 |         |     |
|                     |                     |                 | _               |         |     |
| The Bureau advised  |                     |                 |                 |         |     |
| case that further   | investigati         | on of the       | tourist         | group v | yas |
| not necessary unle  | ss individu         | als parti       | cipating!       | in the  | d,  |
| tour had subversiv  | e backgroun         | ds.             | 4               |         |     |

### LEON COX, JR.

The May 7, 1961, issue of the "St. Petersburg Times" carried an article which identified LEON COX, JR. as the head of a fund drive for the St. Petersburg branch of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP). COX was further identified as a science instructor at the Gibbs Junior College, St. Petersburg, Fla. The December 14, 1960, issue of the same newspaper identified COX as secretary of the Selective Buying Committee of the same NAACP branch.

### REVEREND ENOCH D. DAVIS

The May 7, 1961, issue of the "St. Petersburg Times" carried an article which identified DAVIS as a member of the executive committee of the St. Petersburg branch of the NAACP.

|  | ]a former contact of the New  |
|--|---|
| Haven Division and who is  | residing in <u>St. Petersburg.</u>                                  |
| Florida, advised in August   | . 1960. that  |
|  | the South Bethel  |
| Baptist Church, St. Peters   | burg, Florida, and was on the                                       |
|  | St.   |
| Petersburg.  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| The files of the Tamp  | a Division do not contain   |
| anything identifiable with   |   |
| noted on June 3, 1960,   | archough, it is   |
| noted on same 3, 1900,   |   |
| Todion St Dokovelson Bl  | American  |
| Legion, St. Petersburg, Fi   | a., made available a special ion Post #14, Americanism              |
| report of the American Leg   | ion Post #14, Americanism   |
|  | titute of World Peace, sponsored                                    |
| by the Florida West Coast  |   |
| Congregational Christian C   |   |
|  | e held at the Church by the   |
| Sea, Madeira Beach, Fla.,  | May 22, 1960.   |
| The state of the s |   |
| The report stated the  | <b>€</b>  |
|  | · ·   |
| and during the above meets   | respirtedly circulated  |
| the magazine "U.S.S.R." an   | d Tater retrieved them.   |
|  |   |
| The Tampa Division al  | so contains an eight page   |
| memorandum furnished by  | St.   |
| Petersburg, Florida, on  | documenting   |
| the estimities of one  | who had   |
| the activities of one  |   |
| attended the peace meeting   | in St. Petersburg!  |
| was listed as  |   |
| Cleveland, Ohio, and signe   | er of an open letter to President<br>et aside an Attorney General's |
| ROOSEVELT asking him to se   | t aside an Attorney General's                                       |
| Order of Deportation again   |   |
| also stated that   | had been on the   |

b6 b7C b7D TP 157-301

| International Board and Sponsor of The Peoples       |
|--|
| Institute of Applied Religion, which appeared on the |
| Attorney General's list, and also one                |
| name appeared on abstatement defending the Communist |
| Party which appeared in the 'Daily Worker" issue of  |
| 3/5/41. One was also listed                          |
| as Ohio Committee for the                            |
| Protection of the Foreign Born.                      |

### Reverend H. McDONALD NELSON

The May 7, 1961 issue of the "St. Petersburg Times" carried an article which identified NELSON as a member of the executive committee of the St. Petersburg branch of the NAACP. The same paper in its issue of March 3, 1960, carried an article which reported that three groups consisting of two Negroes each attempted to be served at lunch counters of three stores in St. Petersburg on March 2, 1960. One of the groups of two at the lunch counter at Maas Bros. was the Reverend Dr. H. M. NELSON, Pastor, Bethel AME Church.

### ROBERT W. SAUNDERS

The February 10, 1961, issue of the "St. Petersburg Times" carried an article which identified ROBERT W. SAUNDERS as field secretary of the NAACP.

#### WILLIAM SMITH

| The January 5, 1961, issue of the "St. Petersburg       |
|---|
| Times" carried an article which stated that Dr. WILLIAM |
| A. SMITH of Gibbs Junior College, St. Petersburg,       |
| Florida, and Dr. CLARK BOUWMAN had arranged a panel     |
| talk on racial problems. It is believed that            |
| referred to in the letterhead memorandum is possibly    |
| identical to  |

#### Dr. RALPH WIMBISH

WIMBISH is the subject of an inactive file in the Tampa Division, Tampa File 157-138. This file consists of an article which appeared in the "St. Petersburg"Times" on September 4, 1960, and concerned Mrs. CARRIE BETTY WIMBISH, wife of Dr. RALPH WIMBISH, and her unsuccessful election race for a post on the Pinellas County, Florida School Board. The article stated that about four years before a cross had been burned in front of the home of the WIMBISH's.

The May 7, 1961, issue of the "St. Petersburg Times" carried an article which identified Dr. RALPH M. WIMBISH as president of the St. Petersburg branch of the NAACP.

The following names were checked in the files of the Tampa Division and no references of any kind were noted:

b6



### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

· Tampa, Florida ALL INFÓRMATION CONTAINED June 20, 1961 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

FREEDOM RIDERS FLORIDA

> 6 7C

| · · ·  | b |
|--|---|
| On June 10, 1961, Congress of  | b |
| Racial Equality, New York City, advised that two groups of   |   |
| "Freedom Riders" would leave Washington, D. C., June 13, 1961,   |   |
| via Greyhound Bus. Group One would consist of eighteen clergymen   |   |
| and would leave in the morning and make stops in Raleigh, Sumter,  |   |
| Jacksonville and Tallahassee, Florida, arriving in Tallahassee   |   |
| at 12:30 p.m June 15. 1961.  |   |
| 20 12.00 p.m., sume 10, 1301.  |   |
| According to Group Two would consist of  |   |
| fourteen persons and would leave Washington, D. C., on two buses   |   |
| making stops at Wilmington, Charleston, Jacksonville, Tampa and  |   |
| St. Petersburg, Florida, terminating in the latter city at 12:45   |   |
| p.m. and 5:10 p.m. on June 16, 1961.   |   |
| p.m. and 5:10 p.m. on sune 10, 1901.   |   |
| On June 12, 1961, Lieutenant Special   |   |
|  |   |
| Investigations Squad. Metropolitan Police Department, Washington,  |   |
| D. C., advised that Washington, D. C., had   |   |
| informed him that the group of "Freedom Riders" destined for   |   |
| St. Petersburg, Florida, would leave at 7:45 a.m., June 13, 1961,  |   |
| at Washington, D. C., on a Greyhound Bus. They were scheduled to   |   |
| proceed to Wilmington, N. C., on Tuesday evening. At Wilmington,   |   |
| this group would split into two sections and proceed to Charleston,  |   |
| S. C., arriving June 14, 1961, in the evening. The groups would  |   |
| leave Charleston the next morning and arrive at Jacksonville,  |   |
| Florida, the same day. The groups would depart Jacksonville at   |   |
| 6:00 a.m. and at 7:30 a.m., June 16, 1961, arriving at St.   |   |
| Petersburg, Florida, at 12:45 p.m. and 5:10 p.m. the same day.   |   |
|  |   |
| According toone of the above groups would stop in Tampa, Florida, where two members would take an airplane |   |
| stop in Tampa, Florida, where two members would take an airplane   |   |
| for Now Ward City  |   |
| Tor New York City.   |   |
| identified the following among those   |   |
| traveling to St. Petersburg in the "Union and Professional Group:" >                                       |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |

The "Tampa Tribune," a daily Tampa, Florida, newspaper, issue of June 13, 1961, carried a United Press release to the effect that the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) announced in Washington that two groups of "Freedom Riders" would leave Washington, D. C., for trips through North and South Carolina and Florida and would test racial segregation at bus stops between Tallahassee and

ENCLOSURE 157-387-

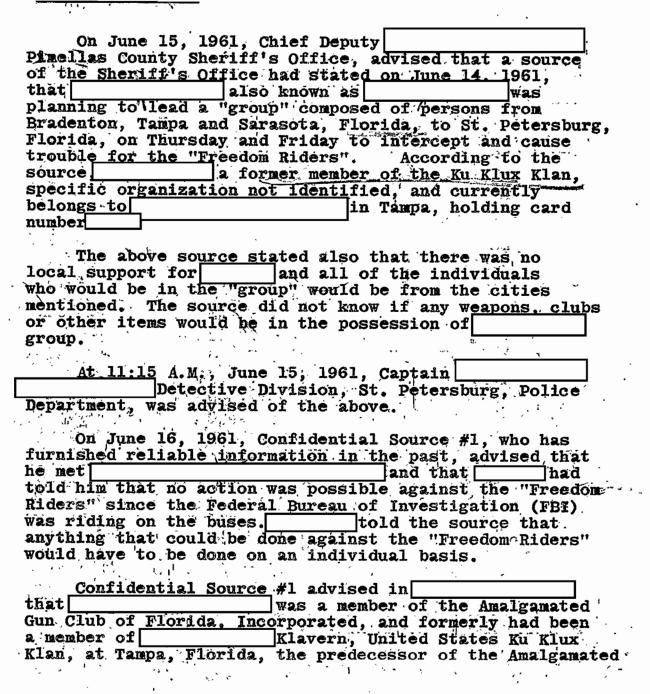
St. Petersburg, Florida, including Tampa. The same issue of the above paper also carried a United Press dispatch quoting the Reverend E. C. TILLMAN of Daytona Beach, Florida, as stating on June 12, 1961, that the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) would send investigating teams of Negroes and whites touring Florida's major interstate travel terminals on the following Wednesday. The dispatch identified Reverend TILLMAN as chairman of the teams.

On June 13, 1961, Chief NEIL G. BROWN (NA), Tampa Police Department, was advised of the plans of the "Freedom Riders" and stated that a delegation from the Hillsborough County Sheriff's Office and the Tampa Police Department made a survey of the facilities of the Greyhound Bus Terminal and the Trailways Terminal, The delegation found the Greyhound facilities completely integrated and the restaurant facilities at the Trailways Terminal to be integrated. The restrooms of Trailways were marked for colored and white patrons although it was found that both races use either at will. Chief BROWN added that two plainclothesmen would be stationed in the area of the Greyhound Bus Terminal on June 16, 1961, and that uniformed men would be maintained in reserve at the Police Station nearby. The Chief added that facilities at the Tampa International Airport are completely integrated and he anticipated no problems there. Chief BROWN stated that he had contacted Television Station WTVT, Tampa, and had ascertained that no advance announcements of the schedules of the "Freedom Riders" would be made on television and that as in previous occurences of this type, he did not expect that the Tampa newspapers, the "Tampa Times" or the "Tampa Tribune" to make advance announcements of b6 schedules of the "Freedom Riders." b7C

On June 13, 1961, Captain St. Petersburg, Florida, Police Department, advised that he planned to have several plainclothesmen in and near the Greyhound Bus Terminal in St. Petersburg on June 16, 1961. He added that he would have additional manpower in a hotel across the street from the terminal building, to cover any emergency situations. Captain stated that since all transportation facilities at St. Petersburg already were completely integrated he did not anticipate any problems there.

At 10:55 a.m., June 13, 1961, CIC Agent, Tampa, was apprised of the plans of the "Freedom Riders."

## FREEDOM RIDERS



Gun Club of Florida, Incorporated. Confidential Source No. 1 advised that at a meeting of the Amalgamated Gun Club of Florida, Incorporated on December 14, 1959, it was stated that weapons were needed by the members, and that it might be necessary one day to fight the United States Army, the National Guard or other to preserve segregation in the south. Confidential Source No. 1 has advised that the Amalgamated Gun Club of Florida, Incorporated is now defunct.

b7D

At 10:45 a.m., June 16, 1961, Chief NEIL BROWN (NA), Tampa Police Department, advised that the Florida Highway Patrol had reported that Section One of the Freedom Riders was at Bushnell, Florida, at 10:25 a.m. that day.

At 10:55 a.m., June 16, 1961, Sergeant

Florida

Highway Patrol, advised that the Greybound Bus enroute to State

At 10:55 a.m., June 16, 1961, Sergeant Florida Highway Patrol, advised that the Greyhound Bus enroute to St. Petersburg, Florida, contained three white males, two Negro males, one white female, and one Negro female. He identified one of the Negro males as He added that the bus was followed by a Chevrolet with a North Carolina license and a Rambler with a 1961 Tennessee license 599, which contained photographers.

Sergeant added that the second Greyhound Bus left Jacksonville, Florida, at 10:00 a.m. that date and it was one hour late. It was scheduled to stop in Gainesville for ten minutes and in Ocala, Florida, for thirty-five minutes enroute to Dade City, Florida, Tampa, Florida, and St. Petersburg, Florida.

Records of the Tennessee Motor Vehicle Bureau disclosed that 1961 Tennessee license 599 was issued to Tennessee.

"Nashville (Tennessee) Banner," disclosed that is a photographer for the Associated Press, now working for the Associated Press, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Greyhound Bus Number 6234, bearing 1961 Flordda license 68S 8961, was observed to arrive at Dade City, Florida, by Special Agents of the FBI at 10:52 a.m., June 16, 1961. At the Dade City stop, three ministers, two being Negroes and one white, alighted from the bus and attempted to enter the restrooms. However, the three returned to the bus when they noted that the restrooms were blocked off. Police officers from the Dade City Police Department were on duty at the bus stop. It was observed that the bus departed Dade City at 10:54 a.m. and that a 1959 Chevrolet, bearing 1961 North Carolina license AV 1059, followed behind the bus.

The above bus was observed to arrive at Zephyrhills, Florida, by Special Agents of the FBI at 11:09 a.m., June 16, 1961, and only the driver was observed to alight from the bus.

手の機

FREEDOM RIDERS FLORIDA

It was noted that the bus driver soon returned to the bus and it departed at 11:10 a.m. In addition to the above Chevrolet, a 1959 Rambler, bearing 1961 Tennessee license 599, and a patrol car of the Florida Highway Patrol were following the above bus.

| Records of the         | Department   | of Motor V | Vehicles o | f North  | <b>\$</b> - |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Carolina disclose that | : 1961 North | Carolina 1 | license is | issued   | to          |
|                        |              |            |            | North Ca |             |
| of the Assoc           | riated Press |            |            |          | the same in |

At approximately 12:07 P.M., June 16, 1961, Special Agents of the FBI observed Greyhound Bus #6234 arriving at the Greyhound Bus Terminal, Tampa, Florida. observed that among the group that alighted from the bus was one group consisting of two white males, one Negro male, one Negro female and one white female. The three males thereafter engaged in an extensive conversation with members of the local press and interspersed this activity with a number of telephone calls made from telephone booths in the bus station waiting room.

It was observed that the two females above proceeded to the bus station lunch room where they seated themselves at the lunch counter and were served drinks. They thereafter walked to the bus station waiting room and boarded Greyhound, Bus' #6234 which departed the terminal at approximately 12:17 P.M.

The three males who alighted from the bus previously entered the bus station lunch room and were seryed at the counter at approximately 12:37 P.M. At 1:02 P.M., these three men were observed to leave the bus station and enter a city cab accompanied by a fourth man, described as a white male, age 45, 5'7", brown hair, wearing dark pants and light tan jacket and glasses.

On June 16, 1961, Confidential Source No. 3, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised he had spoken to some passengers of Greyhound Bus #6234 of when it arrived at Tampa, Florida that day. He stated that these passengers identified themselves as "Freedom Riders". He added that the three males in the group proceeded to the Tampa International Airport from the bus station and, according to the source, they were

source added that the white male, who was wearing rimless glasses, was a reporter and rode the bus with the "Freedom Riders". He stated further that

b6

b7C

# FREEDOM RIDERS

of the group, as well as the white female and Negro Temale had continued on to St. Petersburg, Florida, on bus #6234.

| The records of the reservations desk, Northeast                 |
|---|
| Airlines, Tampa International Airport, disclosed that           |
| had   |
| reservations on Flight #34 leaving Tampa at 4:45 P.M.,          |
| June 16, 1961, for Idlewild Airport, New York City. It          |
| was observed by Special Agents of the FBI that while            |
| at the Tampa International Airport the three males entered      |
| the coffee shop and were served. The individual previously      |
| pointed out by confidential bource no. o as                     |
| was observed to enter bartkes Airport Restaurant                |
| and was served. The above three individuals departed as         |
| scheduled.  |
|   |
| On June 16, 1961, Lieutenant Detective                          |
| Division, St. Petersburg, Police Department, who was in         |
| charge of the detective detail at the Greyhound Bus             |
| Terminal at St. Petersburg, Florida, advised that the first     |
| group of "Freedom Riders" arrived at the station at 12:55 P.M., |
| June 16, 1961.  |
|   |
| Confidential Source No. 4, who has furnished reliable           |
| information in the past, advised that the first group of        |
| TESTOR HITCHS ALLIANDE THE TESTOR HOLD COMPLETE                 |
| of at Columbia University,                                      |
| New York City   |
| the group from New York;  |
| New York City; and of New York.                                 |

| "St. Petersburg Evening  |
|--|
| Independent," identified   |
| United Auto Workers, New York City, and as the two males   |
| in the "Post House" Restaurant at the  |
| bus terminal.  |
| ·  |
| Lieutenant advised the four, met by local Negro leaders,   |
| were interviewed by press, radio and TV reporters at the bus terminal  |
| and remained in and around the terminal until about 1:22 p.m.  |
| estimated between 75 and 100 persons, including passengers awaiting other buses were on hand. He stated there was no incident          |
| of violence or any contact with the group by anyone making any   |
| gesture or threat against them.  |
|  |
| Lt. advised on departure from the bus terminal the   |
| group was taken to the residence of  |
| who is of the St. Petersburg chapter, NAACP.   |
|  |
| Captain advised information had been received from   |
| Attorney, and NAACP leader, June 16, 1961, that the  |
| group would attend a meeting at the Second Bethel Baptist Church, 16th Street at Fifth Avenue South, St. Petersburg, at 4:00 p.m.,     |
| which would be followed by a covered dish supper at 6:00 p.m., to  |
| be followed at 8:00 p.m., by another public meeting.   |
|  |
| Lt. advised detectives, assigned to the first group,   |
| observed them at the residence and then proceed to the Second  |
| Bethel Baptist Church for the meeting at 4:00 p.m.   |
| Confidential Source 4 advised on June 16, 1961, that the above-mentioned   |
| group met with St. Petersburg Negroes and white people at the  |
| Second Bethel Baptist Church, a Negro church, at 4:00 p.m. Approxi-  |
| mately 25 persons were present. Among these were Reverend ENOCH  |
| mately 25 persons were present. Among these were Reverend ENOCH DAVIS, Pastor, Reverend WILLIAM SMITH, and Dr. CLARK BOUWMAN. The      |
| meeting was a workshop type session and nothing very specific was  |
| decided. However, the "Freedom Riders urged the persons attending  |
| the meeting to follow up on the integration of the eating facilities   |
| at the Greyhound Bus Terminal in St. Petersburg and to continue to   |
| integrate eating facilities in downtown St. Petersburg.  |
| advised on   |
| June 16, 1961, at the workshop meeting at Second Bethel Baptist  |
| Church, Dr. CLARK BOUWMAN, member of the faculty. Florida Presby-  |
| Church, Dr. CLARK BOUWMAN, member of the faculty, Florida Presby-<br>terian College, St. Petersburg, was in attendance, and introduced |
| himself to According to Dr. BOUWMAN made a few brief   |
| comments in the course of the workshop meeting but did not advocate  |
| anything. Fla CLARK HERBERT BOUWMAN  |
| 10   |
| anything.  10 CLARK HERBERT BOUNDARD  10 CLARK H. BOUNDARD   |
|  |

was interviewed by the FBI on October 20, 1954, at which time he admitted past membership in the Communist Political Association in New York City and later being a member of the Communist Party, USA.

The Communist Political Association and the Communist

The Communist Political Association and the Communist Party, USA, have been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

| On September 9, 1960, in the Supreme Court of the United States, a brief was filed for Amici Curiae in the case, Communist Party of United States, petitioner, vs. Subversive Activities Control Board, respondent. An examination of the brief reveals that in Appendix A there is set out the names and address by city and state of these Amici Curiae. The name, Florida, is one of those listed. |
|---|
| "St. Petersburg Times," May 80, 1961, carried an article which identified Dr. CLARK BOUWMAN as an Associate Professor, Florida Presbyterian College, St. Petersburg, Florida.   |
| Ltadvised the group left this meeting and proceeded to the Greyhound Bus Terminal, St. Petersburg, to meet the second group of "Freedom Riders."  |
| Lt. related that while the first group, in the company of   |
| St. Petersburg, was at the bus terminal, IBI  Number of St. Petersburg, approached the F/2  |
| group and was making comments Lt. believed would lead to  |
| trouble was asked to leave by Lt who suggested any  |
| ideas which had were best kept to himself. walked   |
| away from the group but almost immediately returned and according   |
| to Lt addressed as a "nigger," at which time  |
| he was placed under arrest by Sergeant Detective  |
| Division, and booked at the St. Petersburg Police Department on a   |
| charge of being a Disorderly Person.  |
|   |
| Papers in possession at the time of arrest  |
| disclosed he had been confined to Florida, and released.  |
| I FIULIUL AUG LE LEASEU.  |

January 28, 1961. He had apparently been confined September 20, 1960.

Lieutenant Florida Highway Patrol, advised that second section "Freedom Riders" arrived Dade City, Florida, 2:32 p.m., and departed 2:37 p.m., June 16, 1961, with no one alighting, except the driver. New passengers got on bus at this point. The bus arrived Zephyrhills, Florida, at 2:54 p.m. and

| departed at 2:57 p.m. A 1961 Ford, Georgia license 1J55035,        |
|--|
| registered to Associated Press newsman, Fla                        |
| who had been following bus, was stopped for speeding before        |
| arriving Zephyrhills. Lieutenant stated that estimated             |
| time of arrival at Tampa was 3:30 p.m.                             |
| At 3:17 p.m., June 16, 1961, Lt. Florida Highway                   |
| Patrol, advised that concerning the "Freedom Riders" Greyhound bus |
| arriving in Tampa in a short while, that three Negro males and a   |
| white male were arrested while the bus was at Ocala, Florida, by   |
| the Marion County Sheriff's Office.                                |

### FREEDOM RIDERS

On June 16, 1961, it was observed by Special Agents of the FBI that at approximately 3:43 p.m., Greyhound Bus #M5961 arrived at the Greyhound Bus Terminal, Tampa, Florida. Debarking passengers who appeared to be in the group included one Negro male, one white female, and one Negro female. It was observed that the Negro female and the white female proceeded to the bus station lunch room, sat at the counter and were served food and drink. It was observed that another white female seated herself near these women and was observed taking notes of her observations in the bus station and lunch room proper. This latter individual engaged in brief conversation with the arriving passengers.

It was observed that during the time the group above was in the bus station was positioned at the public address system and the Negro male who arrived with the above group went to the ticket window. The above group was observed to board Greyhound Bus #3358 which, upon announcement, departed for St. Petersburg, Florida, at approximately 4:30 p.m. It was observed that the white female who had conversed with the passengers left the terminal on foot and proceeded to the vicinity of Cass and Franklin Streets, Tampa, Florida.

**b**6

b7C

At approximately 4:20 p.m., June 16, 1961, a person who did not identify himself contacted the Tampa Office of the FBI by telephone and stated that he wanted an incident investigated by the FBI. This person added that the incident occurred about an hour or an hour and a half before in Ocala, Florida, and he wanted to know whether something could be done about the incident. This caller was told that further facts would be needed. Thereafter, the caller identified himself as \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ one of the "Freedom Riders" who had traveled to Ocala and arrived there between 12:25 and 1:05 p.m. that day. He stated that a group of the "Freedom

| FREEDOM | RI | DERS |
|---------|----|------|
| FLORIDA | ٠. | 2.1  |

Riders" had begun to go into the lunch room of the Greyhound Bus station in Ocala, at which time a group of local citizens approached them.

|   | At this point six or seven plainclothesmen interjected    |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | themselves and advised that they were plainclothesmen     |  |  |  |  |
|   | and placed  |  |  |  |  |
| Γ   | of the "Freedom Riders" under arrest.                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | added that a fourth member of the group                   |  |  |  |  |
|   | had not been molested nor arrested. added that            |  |  |  |  |
|   | the men who identified themselves as plainclothesmen      |  |  |  |  |
| did not show any identification nor were they asked to<br>show any. He added that he had observed the incident, but<br>he had to leave on the bus for Tampa, Florida, and did not |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  | observe anything which occurred thereafter.                  |
|   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   | then said that his bus was leaving for                    |  |  |  |  |
|   | St. Petersburg, Florida, momentarily, and that he planned |  |  |  |  |
| to stay in St. Petersburg a few hours and then to proceed to Tampa Airport flight to New York at 12:55 A.M.,  |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  | June 17, 1961. He explained that a group of about 10 persons |
|   | would be on this flight. then explained that              |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | his bus was leaving and he terminated the call.           |  |  |  |  |

| <b>,</b>   |
|--|
| Lt St. Petersburg Police Department, advised June 16, 1961, that the second group of "Freedom Riders" arrived at the Greyhound Bus Terminal at 5:14 p.m., and that there were three in the group.  |
| Confidential Source 4 advised that this group was composed of the following:  Workers Local  New York City; and  New York City.  |
| Lt advised there was a group of about thirty persons, including press representatives, on hand at the time of arrival. Lt. advised the entire group entered the waiting room of the terminal, all but one entered the "Post House" Restaurant, and were served at tables and at the counter. He advised shortly thereafter they departed in private cars and proceeded to the Bethel Baptist Church, 16th Street South and Fifth Avenue.   |
| Lt. advised a covered dish supper was held at the church, in the basement hall, at 6:00 p.m., after which the "Freedom Riders" were taken to private homes to "freshen up" and returned to the church where an open meeting was held, commencing at about 8:30 p.m.  |
| Confidential Source 4 advised on June 16, 1961, that Group 1 and 2 of the "Freedom Riders" would attend a public meeting at 8:00 p.m., that night, at the Second Bethel Baptist Church, St. Petersburg. The meeting would be under the direction of  |
| Dinner was to be served. $F/a$   |
| Sergeant St. Petersburg Police Department, who was in attendance at the above meeting, advised it was addressed by who discussed the training the "Freedom Riders" had undergone and the gains which could be made through passive resistance to any movement against them if arrest were threatened, or any action threatened by any group. There was also comment that St. Petersburg was the first of the cities visited in which the group had seen a Negro policeman on duty. |
| Ltadvised that except for the arrest ofat the Greyhound Bus Terminal, there was no disturbance, or threat of disturbance at the terminal or at any subsequent meeting.   |
| Lt. and Sgt advised the meeting at the Second Bethel Baptist Church was attended by a mixed group of white and Negro. With about fifty in attendance, twenty of whom were white.   |

The meeting broke up at about 9:45 p.m. and after some discussion on the street in front of the church, the seven "Freedom Riders" left St. Petersburg in two private cars with a requested escort being furnished by the Police Department. The group was escorted to Tampa, Florida, where they were planning to depart via airplane.

advised on June 17, 1961 on that date appeared in City Court, St. Petersburg, and on a plea of guilty to was sentenced to days of which were suspended by Judge H. C. PETERSON.

At 5:55 P.M., June 16, 1961, Chief NEIL BROWN (NA), Tampa, Police Department, advised that the Daytona group of the "Freedom Riders" was due to arrive at Tampa, Florida at 6:40 P.M. that day and that he anticipated no trouble in this connection.

On June 16, 1961, Special Agents of the FBI observed Greyhound Bus #5644 to arrive at 6:49 P.M. at the Greyhound Bus Terminal, Tampa, Florida. A group of debarking passengers from the above bus included two Negro males, two Négro femalés and one white female. They proceeded to the ticket window of the terminal and inquired concerning the next bus to Daytona. Florida. The next bus for Daytona was scheduled to Teave at 6:00 A.M. the following day. A member of this group was heard to say "Let's call BOB", and thereafter, a member of the group used the pay telephone in the waiting room. It was observed that the group remained, in the station for about seven minutes when the group was joined by a This individual remained with the group until white male. joined them. an'individual recognized as Thereafter the passengers and entered a late model Plymouth station wagon, bearing 1961 Florida license The group then proceeded to the residence of Tampa, Florida.

On June 19, 1961 Florida Highway Patrol, advised that Greyhound Bus M5513 containing the remainder of the "Freedom Riders" group had arrived at Brooksville, Florida, at 8:20 P.M., and had departed at 8:23 P.M.

At Brooksville, no passengers alighted from the bus.

At approximately 9:33 P.M., Greyhound Bus #M5513 was observed to arrive at the Greyhound Bus Terminal, Tampa, Florida, by Special Agents of the FBI. It was observed

b6 b7C

that a group of passengers, which included three Negro males and one white male, alighted from the bus and proceeded to the pay telephones in the station. Thereafter, the group entered the lunch room at the bus station, seated themselves at a table and were served food and drink. It was observed that at 10:41 P.M. the group was joined by two white males and two Negro males and after conversing for a short time, the entire group entered a 1961 Rambler, bearing 1961 Florida IE 1985 and a 1959 Ford convertible with a green top and light body, bearing 1961 Louisiana License 763154. The two vehicles with their passengers then proceeded directly to Tampa International Airport where they entered the passenger terminal.

The records of the Hertz, Incorporated, Tampa b6 b7C International Airport, were checked on June 16, 1961, and it was disclosed that the Rambler above had been rented in Tampa at 3:19 P.M. that day by of Altamont, New York, who had New York Drivers License Credit Card and paid for the rental by check, drawn on the Albany, New York. On June 16, 1961, Reservations Office, Eastern Airlines, Tampa, Florida, advised that South Bethel Baptist Church, St. Petersburg, Florida, telephone had made reservations for 14 persons on Eastern Airlines Flight 690 leaving Tampa International Airport at 12:55 A.M. on June 17. 1961, for New York City. The flight was scheduled to arrive at the Idlewild Airport at 7:15 A.M., New York time, with stops enroute at Washington, D.C. and Baltimore, Maryland. The following were listed as holding reservations:

| FREEDOM I                                | RIDERS                         |  |  |  |    |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|----|
| •  |                                | , '  |  | 1  |    |
|  |                                |  |  |  |    |
|  |                                |  |  |  |    |
|  |                                |  |  |  |    |
| 4.4                                      |                                |  |  |  |    |
|  |                                |  |  |  |    |
|  | stated the f                   | ollowing he                                | ad recerva                             | tions with the   |    |
| above gro                                | up, but had b                  |  |  | CIORS WITH THE   | ·  |
|  |                                |  | ,                                      |  | ٠  |
| composed of<br>Internation<br>This group | of whites and<br>onal Airport  | l Negroes we<br>speaking wi<br>iduals depa | ere observ<br>ith member<br>arted at 1 | t 11 individual ed at Tampa s of the press, 2:57 A.M. that | •  |
| Florida,                                 | une 16, 1961,<br>was advised o | of the activ                               | vities of                              | CIC, Tam;<br>the "Freedom<br>cerning their                 | )a |
| anticipat                                | ed flight to                   | New York C                                 | ity on Jun                             | e 17, 1961.  |    |
| that he h                                | ad learned fr                  | on   |  | No. 3 advised the  | •  |
|  | the Daytona<br>ith the recep   |  |  | was<br>Tampa, Florida                                      | a, |
| and that                                 | no incidents                   | occurred di                                | iring thei                             | r stay in .  | •  |
|  | onfidential S<br>us departing  |  |  | ring the night   |    |

of June 16, the group remained in Tampa, Florida only a few hours, held no meetings, and returned to Daytona Beach, Florida during the night of June 16, 1961, in personal automobiles.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



## FBI

Date: 6/26/61

| ısm                 | it the following in  | · · · · · ·                             |
|---------------------|--|---|
| 1                   | AIRTEL   |   |
|                     | (Priority or Method of Mailing)  | -                                       |
|                     | TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-373)   |   |
| Z                   | FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (157-391) OF FREEDOM F  | CIDERS - MISC                           |
| 1                   | SUBJECT: FREEBUS RACIAL MATTERS; CIVIL RIGHTS  |   |
| $\mathring{\gamma}$ | (OO:NEW ORLEANS)  ALL INFORMATION C  HEREIN IS UNCLASS   | IFIED                                   |
| - '                 | ReNew Orleansteletype, 6/23/61.  | Y 60324 UC BAW/SAB                      |
|                     | Retel identified "Freedom Rider", arriving New Orleans 10:45 pm on 6/ Delta Airlines Flight #91 from NY.   | ]as a<br>723/61, via                    |
| [                   | On 6/26/61,  Dept. Delta Airlines, NYC, advised records indicate not further identified departed NY for New via Delta Airlines Flight #91 on 6/23/61.  the records indicate that advised he could be at telephone number CO 7-0038. It is noted that telephone CO 7-0038 is listed to the Congress of Racial (CORE), 38 Park Row, NYC. | that one Orleans stated contacted phone |
| ,                   | of NY file The most recent information of this individual is dated in 1953 and there is no information of available which would identify him with  | <b>—</b> .                              |
| , ,                 | in retel.  | 387 GG                                  |
| •                   | 3- Bureau (157-373) (RM) E<br>2- New Orleans (157-264) (RM)<br>1- New York (157-391)   | 961                                     |
|                     | JDB: mc (6)  | (1) (1)                                 |
| Ç.                  | pproved: Sent M Per 4  |   |
|                     | JUL 5 196 al Agent in Charge   | 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 |

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Plobrir. Callahan

Mr. Belmont

Er. Conrad.

Tr. DeLoach Mr. Evans. Mr. Melong Mr. Rosen Mr. Sulli Mr. Tavel.

Mr. Trotter

Tele. Room. Mr. Ingram

Miss Gandy.

THE POST OF THE PROPERTY OF TH U. O DESCRIBING OF MARKET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

URGENT

6-27-61

11-23 PM CST TJB

TO DIRECTOR FBI

FROM SAC NEW ORLEANS

157-264

FREEBUS, RM. REMYTEL JUNE TWENTYSIX LAST RE MEETING OF COORDINATING COMMITTEE OF VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONS PROMOTING FREEDOM RIDES AT JACKSON,

JACKSON DAILY NEWS, FURNISHED FOLLOW-ING INFORMATION RE THREE AND ON HALF HOUR MEETING HELD AFTERNOON, JUNE PRESENT WERE TWENTYSEVEN. FIELD SERVICE, CORE,

REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP, NEW YORK CITY.

STUDENT NON VIOLENCE COORDINATING COMMITTEE. ATLANNTA. SNVCC. NASHVILLE, SNVCC. MEMPHIS, REV. REV. BERNARD LEE, SCLC, ATLANTA, CORE,

NEW ORLEANS, JAMES BEVEL, SNVCC, NASHVILLE, REV, RALPH ABERNATHY.

MONTGOMERY IMPROVEMENT ASSN. AND KING WERE SPOKESMEN FOR GROUP.

THIS WAS REPORTED TO BE REGULAR WEEKLY MEETING OF FREEDOM RIDES

COORDINATING COMMITTEE. NO THOUGHT OF DISCONTINUING FREEDOM RIDES

FREEDOM RIDERS WILL KEEP COMING TO JACKSON AND QUOTE OTHER PLACES UNQUOTE.

THEY CLAIMED MORAL PRESSURES BEARING HEAVILY UPON PEOPLE OF NOT NAMED.

MISSISSIPPI AND WILL MAINTAIN MORAL AND LEGAL PRESSURES

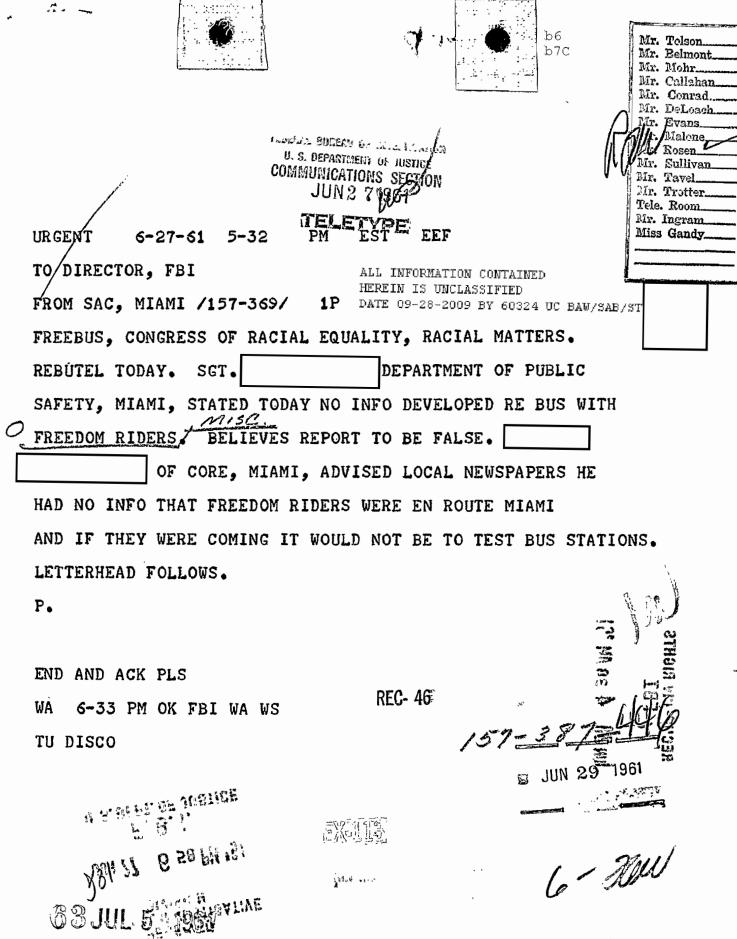
**REC-46** END PAGE ONE

JUN 29 1961

t gan

157-387

| PAGE TWO   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| CALIM TO HAVE BOND MONEY AVAILABLE FOR ANY FREEDOM RIDERS PRISONERS      |  |  |
| WANTING IT. INDICATED COMMITTEE HAS NO CENTRAL HEADQUARTERS, DID NOT     |  |  |
| STATE WHEN NEXT FREEDOM RIDE DUE IN JACKSON. ASSOCIAT-                   |  |  |
| ED PRESS, JACKSON, ADVISED THAT FREEDOM RIDER, ARREST-                   |  |  |
| ED JUNE TWENTYONE AND RELEASED ON BOND, JUNE TWENTYSEVEN, PRESENT AT     |  |  |
| PRESS CONFERENCE OF GROUP ALLEGED THAT WHEN HE WAS CHECKED OUT           |  |  |
| OF HINDS COUNTY JAIL, JUNE TWENTYSEVEN, SIXTYONE, HE WAS MISSING DIAMOND |  |  |
| RING VALUED AT TWO HUNDRED SEVENTYFIVE DOLLARS AND SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS  |  |  |
| IN CASH WHICH INCLUDED SOME MONEY OF HIS WIFE,                           |  |  |
| FREEDOM RIDER, ARRESTED WITH HIM AND ALSO RELEASED ON BOND SAME DATE.    |  |  |
| STATES SHERIFF J. ROBERT GILFOY ADVISED HE WILL MAKE IMMEDIATE           |  |  |
| INVESTIGATION RE COMPLAINT. ABOVE FOR INFO BUREAU. COPIES AIR            |  |  |
| MAIL TO NEW YORK, MEMPHIS, ATLANTA AND MOBILE.                           |  |  |
| CORRECTION PAGE TW, PAGE TWO LINE ONE FIFT SIXTH WORD SHOULD BE 🛫        |  |  |
| AVAILABLE  |  |  |
| END AND ACK PLS  |  |  |
| 1-30 AM OK FBI WA JHA  |  |  |
| TU B   |  |  |



157-387

| G and a second s | A Belmon   |                        |
|--|--|------------------------|
| UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT   | b6 Mohr _  |                        |
| •  | b7C Calland  | /                      |
| Memorandum :   | D'DèLoac<br>Evans  | h                      |
|  | Malone<br>Rosen  |                        |
| TO : Mr. Belmont   | DATE: June 26, 1961 Sullivan   | 1                      |
|  | Trotter  |                        |
| mov A Bogow  | Tele. R<br>Ingram  |                        |
| FROM : A. Rosen  | Gandy .  | 4                      |
|  |  |                        |
| SUBJECT: FREEBUS FREEDOM R   | PIDERS ALL INFORMATION CONTAIN<br>HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFED /  | <b>70</b> )/           |
| CANAL STREET,  | DATE 6 S2010 BX \$1.40   | Viello                 |
| ( )  | # 428602   | TT                     |
|  | ed from New Orleans to Jackson,  | $\cup$                 |
| Mississippi, by train on 6/25/61 and were  |  |                        |
| waiting room at the Jackson railroad depo  |  | -                      |
| from the police that they move on. Trial l   |  |                        |
| 0  | TIMISS LA Pa   |                        |
| One of those arrested was  | who gave a Philadelphia  | ,                      |
| address. On 6/20/61 a member 20 and Delever  | er of the youth group of the Communis  |                        |
| Party of Eastern Pennsylvania and Delawa   |  |                        |
| the freedom riders.  | committee CP, EPD was on a trip with   |                        |
| ale Heedelli Haeis.  |  |                        |
| One hundred sixty-four freedom   | riders have been arrested at Jackson   | 1                      |
| since 5/24/61. Fifty-two have been release   | sed on bond, four have been released   | •                      |
| after paying fines and 108 remain in custoo  | dv.  | •                      |
|  |  |                        |
|  | Congress of Racial Equality (COF   | Œ).                    |
| Jackson, advised on 6/24/61 that he was n  | nailing a letter to the Resident Agent   | 1                      |
| at Jackson with a copy for the Hinds Count   |  | 1                      |
|  | y Snerm alleging that freedom riders   |                        |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being  | M                      |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being<br>t by <u>being pla</u> ced in the maximum  | M                      |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copie  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being<br>t by being placed in the maximum<br>es of letter will be furnished  | سلمو                   |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being<br>t by being placed in the maximum<br>es of letter will be furnished  | <i>-</i> .             |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copie  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being<br>t by being placed in the maximum<br>es of letter will be furnished<br>pt.   | Fla.                   |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon received  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to by being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership   | Fla.                   |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receipt Council, advised on 6/25/61 that the local  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to be being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car   | $\frac{Fla}{TEN}$ ried |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receip Council, advised on 6/25/61 that the local an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca   | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to by being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local   | Fla.                   |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receipt Council, advised on 6/25/61 that the local an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to by being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local r being drunk in public and was given   | $\frac{Fla}{TEN}$ ried |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receip Council, advised on 6/25/61 that the local an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also states  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to by being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local r being drunk in public and was given ted that Cason had been put off an L  | $\frac{Fla}{TEN}$ ried |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also stated and N train at Donaldsonville by the conductive subjects to the penitentiar conduction.   | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to by being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local rebeing drunk in public and was given ted that Cason had been put off an Lector.  | Fla. TEM ried          |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also stated and N train at Donaldsonville by the conductive subjects to the penitentiar conduction.   | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to by being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local rebeing drunk in public and was given ted that Cason had been put off an Lector.  | Fla. TEM ried          |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also state and N train at Donaldsonville by the conductive was arrested as a freedom was arrested.  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to by being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local rebeing drunk in public and was given ted that Cason had been put off an Lector.  | Fla. TEM ried          |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copie to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also state and N train at Donaldsonville by the conduction was arrested as a freedom has been released on bond.   | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local rebeing drunk in public and was given ted that Cason had been put off an Lector.  Rec. 77/57-387-47/m rider at Jackson, Mississippi, and ated that he left Nashville 6/21/61 to  | Fla. TEM ried          |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also state and N train at Donaldsonville by the conductive was arrested as a freedom was arrested.  | y, Parchman, Mississippi, are being to being placed in the maximum es of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local rebeing drunk in public and was given ted that Cason had been put off an Lector.  Rec. 77/57-387-47/m rider at Jackson, Mississippi, and ated that he left Nashville 6/21/61 to  | Fla. TEM ried          |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copie to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also state and N train at Donaldsonville by the conduction was arrested as a freedom has been released on bond. State of the conduction of the penitentiary of the penite | Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local red that Cason had been put off an Letter.  The core of the maximum letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local red that Cason had been put off an Letter.  The core of the co | Fla. TEM ried          |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also state and N train at Donaldsonville by the conduct was arrested as a freedom has been released on bond.    Was arrested as a freedom has been released on bond.   state of the conduct of the | Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local red that Cason had been put off an Letter.  The core of the maximum letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local red that Cason had been put off an Letter.  The core of the co | Fla. TEM ried          |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copie to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also state and N train at Donaldsonville by the conduction was arrested as a freedom has been released on bond. State of the conduction of the penitentiary of the penite | Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, carson, Jr., was arrested by local reliated that Cason had been put off an Lector.  The Tribert of the maximum less of letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, carson, Jr., was arrested by local reliated that Cason had been put off an Lector.  The Tribert of Tribert of the left Nashville 6/21/61 to and she assumes his arrest occurred   | Fla. TEM ried          |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also state and N train at Donaldsonville by the conduct was arrested as a freedom has been released on bond state and N train at Orlando, Florida, at 1 - Mr. Mohr 1 - Mr. Evans 1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Sullivan   | Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local red that Cason had been put off an Letter.  The core of the maximum letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local red that Cason had been put off an Letter.  The core of the co | Fla. TEM ried          |
| in custody at Mississippi State Penitentiar subjected to cruel and inhuman punishment security section of the penitentiary. Copic to the Department immediately upon receipt to the Department immediately upon receipt an article on 6/25/61 stating that Allen Ca authorities at Donaldsonville, Georgia, for a one-year sentence. The article also state and N train at Donaldsonville by the conduct was arrested as a freedom has been released on bond.    Was arrested as a freedom has been released on bond.   state of the conduct of the | Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local red that Cason had been put off an Letter.  The core of the maximum letter will be furnished pt.  Nashville Christian Leadership press in Montgomery, Alabama, car son, Jr., was arrested by local red that Cason had been put off an Letter.  The core of the co | Fla. TEM ried          |

|   | Memorandum for Mr. Belmont   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | on 6/22/61. said she believes the sentence of one year was excessive although reportedly pleaded guilty, and the extreme sentence possibly was imposed because had been a freedom rider.   |  |  |  |
|   | The press has reported that the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) has filed suit in U. S. District Court, Tallahassee to force integration at the Tallahassee airport restaurant. The suit reportedly was filed by mail on 6/23/61 by Miami attorney, and lies unopened in the office of the Clerk, U. S. District Court. The Clerk is on vacation. |  |  |  |
|   | The suit is reportedly being filed on behalf of  |  |  |  |
| ı   | both of Tallahassee, and   |  |  |  |
| X   | of Miami, all of whom are Negroes. The court is asked to enjoin city   |  |  |  |
| 1   | officials and the restaurant concessionaire from making any distinction based on color at the airport restaurant. The suit reportedly also seeks an injunction against further arresting or harassing of the plaintiffs or the class they represent.   |  |  |  |
| The Deputy Clerk of Court has advised that the package containing the papers to be filed in this connection will be opened 6/26/61. |  |  |  |  |
|   | ACTION:  |  |  |  |
|   | A memorandum is being prepared for the Attorney General.   |  |  |  |
|   | A Bring B  |  |  |  |

### UNITED STATES GERNMENT 1emorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE:

June 27, 1961

FROM

SAC, DETROIT (157-68)

FREEDOM RIDERS- MISC,

SUBJECT:

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY INFORMATION CONTAINED RACIAL MATTER

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

Re Bureau radiograms all field divisions dated 6/21/61, and 6/22/61.

No demonstrations of CORE noted at Detroit Division on June 24, 1961. Local authorities and racial informants have been alerted and the Bureau will be immediately advised of any information received indicating that a CORE demonstration will be held in Detroit Division on July 4, 1961.

- Bureau (AM - REGISTERED) l - Detroit MHS/sal (3)

**b**6

EZ-114

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Jun 26 5 03 FA '6.

i" ; ; ; ;

SEC.

#### PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

REC-10 15-7-387-

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

DEFERRED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

CORE, RM. REURTEL TWENTY-NINTH INSTANT. IF YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY DONE SO, APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. IN THE FUTURE ALL COMMUNICATIONS TELLING OF PROPOSED RACIAL DEMONSTRATIONS SHOULD SPECIFICALLY STATE WHETHER OR NOT LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVE BEEN ADVISED AND SHOULD IDENTIFY ANY LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHICH HAVE BEEN ADVISED.

WLM:ers

b6

| ١.  | *-                 |
|---|--------------------|
| -   | . `. `             |
| `   |                    |
| · : ·   |                    |
|   |                    |
|   | - '.\'             |
| <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>     | ·5 · · ·           |
|   | _ · Ş•             |
|   | ٠. ,. <sup>١</sup> |
| <del>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </del> |                    |
| 6   | ((0)               |
| · 81  | (زي≝               |
|   |                    |
| om  | _`                 |
|   | ₩.                 |

Ingrain :

Gandy

JUN 30 1961 TELECYPE

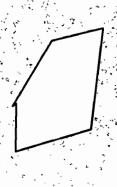
1951

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INVESTIGATION OF SECTION JUN 30 1961

MELENYPE

DEFERRED 6-30-61 5-17 AM HFL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

TO SAC NEW ORLEANS

4-

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

FROM DIRECTOR 1P

CORE, RM. REURTEL TWENTY-NINTH INSTANT. IF YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY DONE SO, APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY ADVISED. IN THE FUTURE ALL COMMUNICATIONS TELLING OF PROPOSED RACIAL DEMONSTRATIONS SHOULD SPECIFICALLY STATE WHETHER OR NOT LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVE BEEN ADVISED AND SHOULD IDENTIFY ANY LOCAL AUTHORITIES WHICH HAVE BEEN ADVISED.

END AND ACK PLS FOR 2 MESS

OK FBI NO TJB FOR TWO

TU DISC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN3 0 1961

TELETYPE

b6 b7C b7D Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Plohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. DeLoach
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sull
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram

Miss Gandy.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

| get-re.  |
|--|
| URGENT 62961 1106PM CST JC   |
| TO DIRECTOR, FBI  FREEDOM RIDERS-MISC.  FREEDOM RIDERS-MISC.   |
| FROM SAC, NEW ORLEANS 15790  |
| CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY, RM. RE NEW ORLEANS TELETYPE JUNE TWENTY-  |
| EIGHT LAST. TODAY CORE CHAPTER, NEW  |
| ORLEANS, ADVISED PICKETING JULY FOURTH NEXT WILL BE IN FRONT OF THE  |
| MASONIC TEMPLE, ST. CHARLES AVENUE, NEW ORLEANS, BECAUSE IT HOUSES   |
| THE OFFICES OF THE INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION ON THE SIXTH AND   |
| SEVENTH FLOORS AND THIS IS THE ONLY LOCATION WHICH WILL BE PICKETED.   |
| THE MASONIC TEMPLE ALSO HOUSES THE OFFICE OF THE FBI, NEW ORLEANS,   |
| ON THE TENTH FLOOR. STILL DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER OF  |
| PICKETS OR MARCHERS INVLOVED. ORIGINALLY CONFUSED THE ICC  |
| WITH THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RR. AND NOW STATES OFFICES OF ILLINOIS   |
| CENTRAL RR WILL NOT BE PICKETTED.  |
| END  |
| WATU D-10 AM OK FBI WA  REC-10-57-387-49   |
| SC 1961 (196 |
| M cc. M. Rain  |

|          |  | F B I  |
|----------|--|--|
|          |  | Date: <b>6/26/61</b>   |
| mit      | the following i  | in(Type in plain text or code)   |
|          | AIRTEL   |  |
|          |  | (Priority or Method of Mailing)  |
|          |  |  |
|          | шо .   | DIRECTOR, FBI FREEDOM RIDERS-MISC.   |
|          | TO :   |  |
|          | FROM:  | SAC, CHICAGO (100-11329)   |
|          | SUBJECT:   | DEMONSTRATIONS SCHEDULED AT  |
|          |  | FEDERAL BUILDINGS RACIAL MATTERS  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED                   |
|          | ,  | DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/ST   |
|          |  | Enclosed is the original and seven copies of a   |
| •        | letternea  | d memorandum pertaining to above caption.  |
| •        |  | The source utilized is   |
|          | informati  | The files of the Chicago Office contain insufficien on to subversively characterize the organization |
|          | concealed  | Careful consideration has been given to the source and this source must be concealed.                |
|          |  |  |
|          | ,  | M. X   |
| :        | (C) -  | no. REC-10 _157_ 387-49  |
|          | 3 - Burea<br>2 - Chica   | go d'out   |
|          | (1 mg/WHD/rms  | 157-81) (Freedom Riders) (Info) 2 JUN 28 1961  |
| ·        | (5)<br>(5)   | WICK AGENCY J. 2. Oni, Osi & CRO   |
|          | GOIL   | DATE FORW. 6/29/6/<br>HOW FERW. 4/5  |
|          | THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P | Lec orgiumt  |
| /<br>Apr | proved:  | Ho Acc's destroyed Per   |
| 5        |  | egial Agent in Charge  |



#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Chicago, Illinois June 26, 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

> CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY DEMONSTRATIONS SCHEDULED AT FEDERAL BUILDINGS RACIAL MATTERS

The source advised on June 26, 1961, that the Chicago Chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) held a demonstration at the Trailways Bus Terminal, 20 East Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois, on Saturday, June 24, 1961. The demonstration started at approximately 1:55 p.m. and was discontinued shortly after 4 p.m. Twelve persons participated in this demonstration which consisted of two Negroes and ten white persons. These individuals carried picket signs with slogans protesting segregation of transportation facilities. There were no incidents and the demonstration was peaceful.

G-2, Chicago, was advised of the above information on June 26, 1961.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

157-387- 450 ENCLOSURE



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois June 26, 1961

Title

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY DEMONSTRATIONS SCHEDULED AT FEDERAL BUILDINGS

Character RACIAL MATTERS

Reference is made to the letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above at Chicago, Illinois.

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

The source utilized in referenced memorandum is

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

emorandum

DIRECTOR, FBI (95=97032)

DATE:

6/24/61

: (3) SAC, MOBILE (157-96)

SUBJECT:

FREEDOM RIDER

RACIAL MATTERS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

ReMOtels to Bureau 6/20/61 and 6/21/61.

Enclosed herewith is a letterhead memorandum concerning the arrival of nine Freedom Riders at Montgomery, Ala. by Greyhound Bus from Atlanta, Ga. on 6/20/61 and the departure of nine Freedom Riders from Montgomery, Ala. to Jackson, Miss. on 6/21/61 by Trailways Bus.

2) - Bureau (Encs. 8) (RM) l - Mobile SHR/jes (3)

> REQ. REC'D U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE **301 20** Jun Sh 12 IS PH'61

63 JUL 6

## Rederal Bureau of Investigation United States Department of Justice

Mobile, Alabama June 24. 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

#### FREEDOM RIDERS RACIAL MATTERS

At 5:01 P.M., June 20, 1961, Greyhound Bus Number M5356 arrived at the Greyhound Bus Station in Montgomery, Alabama bearing nine Freedom Riders, who are identified as follows:

A group estimated at between 60 and 80 white persons, consisting of teen-agers; adults; both male and female, was: gathered in the vicinity of the bus station; were from the street in front of the station and across the street from the station; prior to the arrival of the bus. Upon arrival of the bus, a number of Montgomery Police Officer, both in uniform and plain clothes, estimated at about 50 in strength, broke up any groups of persons gathered in or in the immediate vicinity of the bus station, and kept any groups from gathering near the Freedom Riders.

Just Prior to the arrival of the bus bearing the Freedom Riders, two anonymous telephone calls to the Greyhound Bus Station advised that a bomb was planted in the station, and another anonymous call stating that a bomb was planted in the station was received about 5:17 P.M. On each occasion, police cleared the bus station interior and conducted a search without finding a bomb.

157-387-451 ENCLOSURE

#### FREEDOM RÍDERS RACIAL MATTERS

The Freedom Riders did not enter the interior of the bus station.

No. incidents of violence occurred at the bus station on this date.

The Freedom Riders were driven away from the bus station by Reverend RALPH ABERNATHY in one vehicle and an unidentified Negro Male in another vehicle. One of the Freedom Riders advised Montgomery Advertiser that they intended to spend the night at the home of Reverend ABERNATHY.

On June 21, 1961, advised that the Freedom Riders were going to proceed by Trailways Bus at 11:30.A.M. to Jackson, Mississippi and plan to test the facilities at the bus stations in Montgomery and in Jackson. He advised that was returning by plane to Atlanta, and his place in the group of Freedom Riders departing Montgomery for Jackson, Mississippi was being taken by

a Negro Male: As this group of Freedom Riders was boarding a Trailways Bus at the Trailways Bus Station at approximately 11:20 A.M., on June 21, 1961, a firecracker exploded near or under another bus about 30 yards from the bus which the Freedom Riders were boarding. There was no damage or injury to anyone. The some six to eight officers of the Montgomery Police Department who were present at the bus station conducted an immediate investigation, but they were unable to identify the person who set off this firecracker.

Trailways Bus Number T-2953, which carried the Freedom Riders from Montgomery, departed the Trailways Bus Station at 11:32 A.M. on June 21, 1961. Prior to boarding the bus on June 21, 1961, the nine Freedom Riders took seats at the lunch counter in the Trailways Bus Station. The lunch counter manager required each of them to exhibit their bus tickets to prove that they were interstate passengers and had a Negro waiter serve them. They did not appear to be more than two or three persons in the bus station or immediate vicinity other than the Freedom Riders and other bus passengers or employees of the bus company.

Die in

# FREEDOM RIDERS RACIAL MATTERS

Other than the exploding firecracker, there were no incidents of any kind at the bus station on this occasion.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Director, FBI

| - C-1  | - PREBEDOM PIDE 1001 - RIDEM - MISCELLARY MINE   |
|--|--|
| ، زن،  | RACIAL TRANSPERS; DESTRUCTION OF   |
| ,  | arcraft or motor vehicles; civil rights  |
| · H  | Exercise a man in the property and a second property of the second p |
| (181)  | The second se  |
|  | b6   |
| "XI  | Since May 24, 1961, one hundred platy-four freedom informbave byc  |
| do:  | been arrested at Jackson, Mississippi. Sinty-one have been religious   |
| 18   | bond, four have been released upon the payment of fines and one has been   |
|  | released without the filing of charges. Ninety-eight remain in distory.  |
|  |  |
| S A S  | It had proviously been reported that   |
| Burnessurge Ho   | fomalo freedom rider, was arrested at Jackson, Mesissippi, on June 10,   |
| SOLA   | 1061, and that also had proviously visited Cuba as a member of the Fair  |
| 2019   | Play for Cuba Contralities. She is procently incarcorated at the Mississippi   |
| 300  | State Penitontiany Commun. Elicolosippi.   |
| John S.  |  |
| 不是語  | - On June 11, the Mississimol Michway Safety Fetrol  |
| 46周  | prepared a press of infleating that admitted traveling   |
|  | to Cuita in February and with a group of chudents. The stated purpose  |
| · ·  | to Cuba in February with a group of cludents. The stated purpose of the trip was to be the by Castro and other Cuban officials concerning  |
|  | Cular's friendly into and the U. S. and other nations. The press release alleged that the ruse and that the actual purpose of the trip   |
|  | release alleged that the man and that the actual nurvise of the trib   |
|  | was to aftend a secale ted by nine officials of the Soviet Union.  |
|  | alle ditted that her group had been addressed by   |
|  | officials of the foviet to the press   |
| UNIO O COMPLETO  | release when I hasked if she had talked with "John Doe. !  |
| Same of the same o | a known communici," she was answer on the grounds that "the FDI  |
|  | might intimidate him."   |
|  | The wife with the second of th |
|  | To siddle on the the time to the time of time of the time of time of the time of the time of t |
| nia In   | In addition to the ideas release, we were edvised that tilb I division to the prese  |
| A Pu   | that the sexainar in Cala dealt v  |
| Coloon   | ef pii-ins, wate-ins and treedom to the information was allegedly  |
| Tolson<br>Belmont  | Templojed to the Electedippi Mighwa and Privator an unidentified USS   |
| Mohr dallahan dallahan dallahan  | the control of the second of the control of the con |
| Conrad -   | investigative agency in Florida.   |
| DeLoach<br>Evans   | The Man Mahar  |
| Malone<br>Rosen  | 1 - Mr. Mohr (1 - Mr. Evans) 5 1961 21 JUL 5 1961  |
| Sullivan<br>Favel  | 1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Sullivan 21 Jul 5  |
| Trotter  | WLM: ers (16)  |
| Tele.Room<br>Ingram  |  |
| Gandy  | MAIL ROOM TELÉTYPE UNIT  |
| 67.1   | UL 5-1961  |
|  | The same same same same same same same sam   |

|   | nliegodly told   | the Mississip  | of Elglaway Safety  |
|---|--|--|---|
| Patrol that she had been :<br>For record in the Mentiff<br>at Jackson, Elisaiscippi,  | arrested more ti<br>cation Division (  | ian one hundred<br>of the FDI has  | times for pickethin.  |
| sdvised on June 29, 1901,<br>in Calcago is attempting   | , that the Congre  | es of Eacial D   |   |
| vill proceed from Nashvi<br>but there will only be the  | lle to Jackson, I  | discission.  | anticipated   |
| Accoclation for the Advar<br>is planning commetration<br>but they are said to invol-<br>n the areas of Enexville<br>reportedly plans to test t  | to for July 4, 19<br>ve the toeting of<br>and Cak Ridge.   | ed Feople (FA)<br>GL: The plans<br>facilities at st<br>The WAACP of  | ACI) in Tonnessec<br>are not yet doïnite<br>te parke, particulari<br>Naciville disc   |
| A source who i<br>connesses, advised that<br>vill sponsor a group of w  | egroes who will  | cussions to the<br>make bus trips  | effect that MAACP<br>from Mississippi   |
| A source vice in A source vice in A source vice in A source vice in A connected, advised that will sponger a group of A into neighboring states to be a principal target of                 | ie hie beard éls<br>égross who will<br>toet various foc  | cussions to the<br>inake bus trips<br>illties. New C   | effect that WAACP<br>from Mississippi<br>rleans was believed  |
| A source who is comessee, advised that will sponsor a group of which his states to be a principal target of the committations are plant or during the weekend profit these rungers and soft | te interpeard clase proces who will tech vorious for this activity. I have some the class section for the colony the colony for the colony fo | cussions to the<br>inake ous trips<br>illies. New C<br>to further deta<br>is to the effect<br>elsotopi Gulf C<br>901. There by   | effect that MAACP<br>from Mississippi<br>rleans was believed<br>its were available.<br>that racial<br>bast on July 6, 1981,<br>as been no corrobarati |
| A source who is connessee, advised that it will sponsor a group of which no neighboring states to be a principal target of  | te interpeard clase proces who will tech various for this activity. I have a like the coling fully and coling fully and coling fully and coling fully a like the coling fully and coling fully a | cussions to the inake ous trips illites. New Continer dota to the effect classippi Culf Colf Colf. There is to correct in the courses in the course in the courses in the course in the cours | effect that NAACT<br>from Mississippl<br>rleans was believed<br>its were available.<br>that racial<br>bast on July 6, 1981,<br>as been no correspont  |

## The Attorney Ceneral

This matter is continuing to receive close attention and full coverage. Additional pertinent developments will be brought to the attention of the Department on a current basis.

- 1 Mr. Eyron B. White Deputy Attorney Coneral
- 1 Assistant Attorney General Durke Marshall
- I Assistant Attorney General Morbert J. Miller, Jr.
- 1 Assistant Attorney Concret J. Walter Yeagley

#### FBI

6-27-61 Date:

| Transmit | the following in |                                 |     |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----|
|          | 10110W1119 111   | (Type in plain text or code)    |     |
| Via      | AIRTEL           | AIR MAIL                        | AIR |
| • ru     |                  | (Priority or Method of Mailing) |     |

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

FROM:

SAC, ST. LOUIS (157-85)

FREEBUS

FREEDOM RIDERS-MISC.

Following articles appeared in 6-23-61 issue of "St. Louis Argus," a weekly Negro Newspaper:

Article captioned "Dr. Johnson Behind King" reflects Dr. MORDECAI W. JOHNSON, president emeritus of Howard University, in an "impassioned" address Wednesday night (6-21-61) before the convention of the Sunday school auxiliary of the National Baptist Convention in St. Louis, Missouri, stated that Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING "was doing more than any man alive" to make white and Negro churches realize their Christian responsi-He stated it was his "fervent hope" that there would be many more followers of the Freedom Riders in the months to come. He called for the unification of the "great liberals" of both the Republican and Democratic Parties as a moving force to eradicate the evils of our democracy.

Article captioned "Alabama Leader Supports Crusade" by William Clarke, Special Correspondent, reflects Dr. MARTIN LUTHER KING, vice president-at-large of "National Sunday School and Baptist Training Union Congress," stated on Wednesday (6-21-61) that he had nothing to say about a rumor circulating among convention delegates thereof that attempts by dissenting factions were being made to weaken his position in the Congress. Dr. KING who was attending the convention in St. Louis stated the Freedom Riders had done three things:

> 17-They have educational value. They Mave pointed up indignities which Negroes have faced in the past.

3 - Bureau 1 - St. Louls 115

REC. 72 157-387-45-CIN-HIOPLE

CRO C:mvs CENERY

AL JUN 28 1961

Special Agent in Charge 1961

**b**6

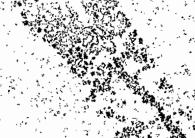
b7C

SL 157-85

"2-Some signs have actually been removed from bus terminals in the South; and this has come about by the efforts of the Freedom Riders.

"3--The Attorney General has petilioned the Interstate Commerce Commission to come out with a strong, forth-right ruling concerning segregation and interstate travel."

"While (the methods of) the Freedom Riders might not change the hearts of (segregationists), they are certainly changing their habits, the minister added."



PLAIN TEXT

EX-116

TELETYPE

157-387-

7-454

DEFERRED

TO SACS BIRMINGHAM KNOXVILLE

LITTLE ROCK

MEMPHIS MOBILE NEW ORLEANS

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

NAACP DEMONSTRATIONS, JULY FOURTH, NINETEEN SIXTY ONE RM.
RE MEMPHIS TEL TWENTY-NINTH INSTANT. IMMEDIATELY DVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE AUTHORITIES OF PLANNED NAACP DEMONSTRATIONS. ALL OFFICES REMAIN ALERT THROUGH INFORMANTS AND OTHER COVERAGE TO DEVELOP FURTHER DETAILS. KEEP LOCAL AND STATE AUTHORITIES AND THE BUREAU CURRENTLY ADVISED OF ALL DEVELOPMENTS. ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BUREAU REGARDING PROPOSED RACIAL DEMONSTRATIONS SHOULD SPECIFICALLY STATE (3)
WHETHER OR NOT LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVE BEEN ADVISED AND SHOULD IDENTIFY ANY SUCH LOCAL AUTHORITIES THAT HAVE BEEN ADVISED.

WLM:ers (3)

Malone ——
Rosen ——
Sullivan ——
Tavel ——
Trotter ——
Tele. Room

ndy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFUED HOUTERS

.: b6 .: b70

Tolson FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Belmont U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Collabor COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
Contad JUN 30 1961

TELETYPE

901 MM 0 112

MAIL ROOM TE

TELETYPE UNIT

REC'D - CIV RIGHTS

DE cor

13. Wergi

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INTESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION JUN3 0 1961

### TELETYPE

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

DEFERRED 6-30-61 5-35 \_\_ AM HFL

TO SACS BIRMINGHAM KNOXVILLE. LITTLE ROCK. MEMPHIS. MOBILE

NEW ORLEANS

FROM DIRECTOR

NAACP DEMONSTRATIONS, JULY FOURTH, NINETEEN SIXTY-ONE, RM. RE MEMPHIS TEL TWENTY-NINTH INSTANT. IMMEDIATELY ADVISE APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE AUTHORITIES OF PLANNED NAACP DEMONSTRATIONS. ALL OFFICES REMAIN ALERT THROUGH INFORMANTS AND OTHER COVERAGE TO DEVELOP FURTHER DETAILS. KEEP LOCAL AND STATE AUTHORITIES AND THE BUREAU CURRENTLY ADVISED OF ALL DEVELOPMENTS. ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BUREAU REGARDING PROPOSED RACIAL DEMONSTRATIONS SHOULD SPECIFICALLY STATE WHETHER OR NOT LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVE BEEN ADVISED AND SHOULD IDENTIFY ANY SUCH LOCAL AUTHORITIES THAT HAVE BEEN ADVISED.

END AND ACK IN HXXX ORDER PLS

HXXX BH OK FBI/BH JCM

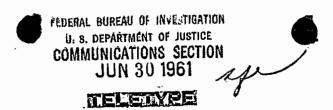
OK FBI XX RES ΚX

OK FBI LR GSL L.R

OK FBI ME EM ME

OK FBI/MO JRB MO

TU DISCNT



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

DEFERRED 6-30-61 5-14 AM HFL

TO SACS BIRMINGHAM KNOXVILLE, LITTLE ROCK, MEMPHIS, MOBILE

NEW ORLEANS

FROM DIRECTOR 1P

NAACP DEMONSTRATIONS, JULY FOURTH, NINETEEN SIXTY-ONE, RM.

RE MEMPHIS TEL TWENTY-NINTHH INSTANT. IMMEDIATELY ADVISE

APPROPRIATE LOCAL AND STATE AUTHORITIES OF PLANNED NAACP

DEMONSTRATIONS. ALL OFFICES REMAIN ALERT THROUGH INFORMANTS

AND OTHER COVERAGE TO DEVELOP FURTHER DETAILS. KEEP LOCAL

AND STATE AUTHORITIES AND THE BUREAU CURRENTLY ADVISED OF ALL

DEVELOPMENTS. ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BUREAU REGARDING

PROPOSED RACIAL DEMONSTRATIONS SHOULD SPECIFICALLY STATE

WHETHER OR NOT LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVE BEEN ADVISED AND SHOULD

IDENTIFY ANY SUCH LOCAL AUTHORITIES THAT HAVE BEEN ADVISED.

END AND HOLD PLS

NV

10/200

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUN 2 9 1961

TELETYPE

URGENT 6-29-61

8-17 PM CST JWB

TO DIRECTOR, FBI, SACS BIRMINGHAM, KNOXVILLE,

LITTLE ROCK, MOBILE AND NEW ORLEANS

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Belmont
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Callahan
Mr. Conrad
Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivant
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele, Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

FROM SAC, MEMPHIS /157-NEW/ REEDOM RIDERS - MISCERLANGOUS NAACP DEMONSTRATIONS JULY FOUR, SIXTY ONE, RACIAL MATTER. CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, WHO IS CONNECTED WITH NAACP, ADVISED THIS DATE THAT NAACP IS PLANNING A DEMONSTRATION JULY FOUR NEXT BUT PLANS NOT YET DEFINITE. PRIMARILY, THE PLANS CALL FOR DEMONSTRATIONS IN STATE PARKS IN TENNESSEE TO TEST FACILITIES TO DETERMINE IF INTEGRATED. THESE PARKS PRIMARILY LOCATED IN KNOXVILLE AND OAK RIDGE. GOVERNOR IS SUPPOSED TO HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED OF THESE PLANS BY NAACP. NASHVILLE BRANCH NAACP PLANS TO TEST FACILITIES IN CITY PARK, NASHVILLE, WHICH FACILITIES INCLUDE SWIMMING POOL NOT AT THIS TIME RFC-7 INTEGRATED. LOCAL OFFICIALS SUPPOSED TO BE NO PRIOR TO DEMONSTRATION. STATE AND LIGEAL AUTHORITIES, NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, HAVE NOT BEEN APPRISED OF PLANS 12 JUN 30 1961 BY NAACP. SOURCE STATES THERE IS NO PLAN KNOWN TO HIM" TO SEND TWO THOUSAND FREEDOM RIDERS TO MISSISSIPPI, BUT THAT THERE IS TALK OF A GROUP OF NEGROES WHO ARE TO BE

feeth to people ses

Be

ノンファ ろピク

PAGE TWO

SPONSORED BY NAACP FROM MISSISSIPPI RIDING BUSES FROM
MISSISSIPPI INTO NEIGHBORING STATES TO TEST FACILITIES
IN THOSE STATES. NEW ORLEANS IS BELIEVED TO BE PRINCIPAL
TARGET OF THESE RIDERS. KNOXVILLE CONTACT SOURCES WITHIN
NAACP IN KNOXVILLE AND OAK RIDGE AREA TO ASCERTAIN PLANS
FOR DEMONSTRATIONS. NEW ORLEANS CONTACT SOURCES WITHIN
NAACP IN MISSISSIPPI TO DETERMINE IF PLANS BEING MADE FOR
FREEDOM RIDERS TO GO OUT OF THE STATE. MEMPHIS IS CONTACTING
SOURCES WITHIN NAACP FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

b6 b7c

THAT STATEMENT THAT TWO THOUSAND FREEDOM RIDERS WERE GOING TO MISSISSIPPI MUST HAVE COME FROM NAACP. STATES THAT CORE IN CHICAGO IS ATTEMPTING TO GET GROUP TOGETHER TO RIDE FROM NASHVILLE TO JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI. HOWEVER, THERE WILL ONLY BE THREE OR FOUR PEOPLE IN THIS GROUP SO FAR AS IS NOW KNOWN. THIS WILL BE REPORTED IN DETAIL WHEN GROUP ARRIVES NASHVILLE. LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM

LR , MO , ADD NO ADVISED SEPARATELY.

RELATING TO SUBJECT DEMONSTRATIONS FOLLOWS.

END AND ACK PLS

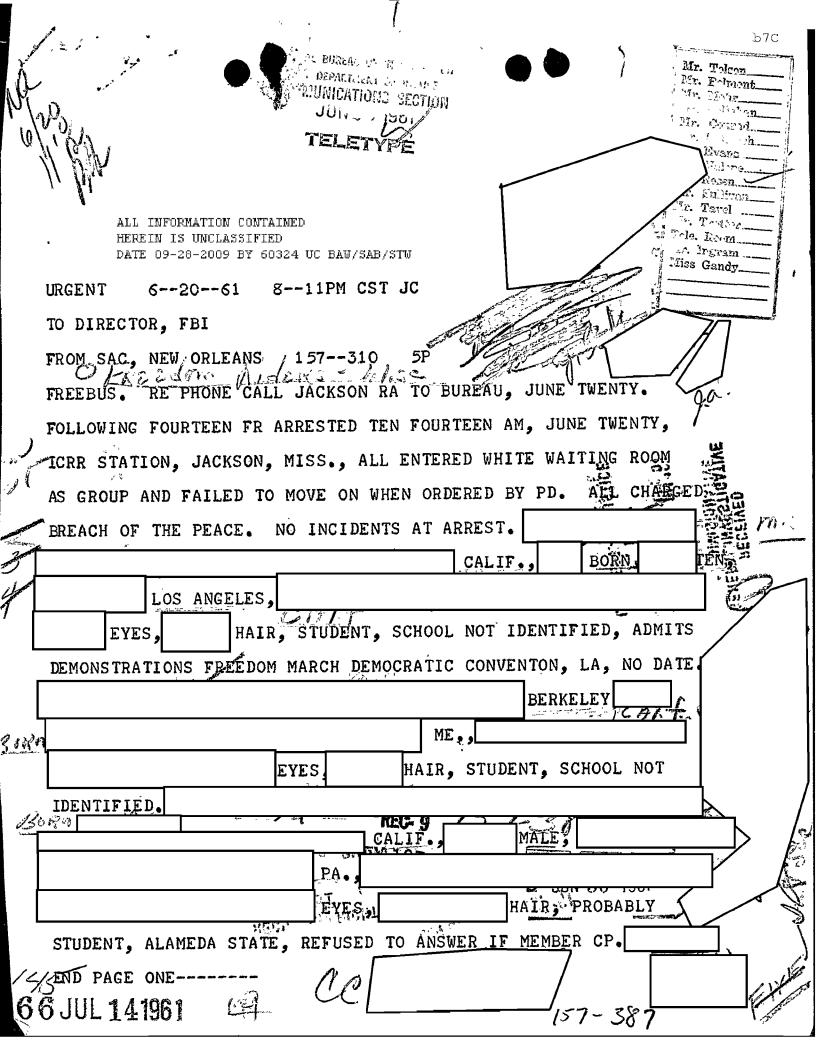
WA 10-25 PM OK FBI WA JS

BH OK FBI BH HEP

KX OK FBI KX CLH

TU DISC

CC-MR. ROSEN



|                     |                    |               |               |             | •           | ,         |                       |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| ð .                 | 1,0                |               |               |             | BERKE       | LEY       | , —                   |
| ्ड<br><u>। १२</u> १ |                    |               |               | MINN.       |             |           |                       |
|                     |                    | EYES          | ,             | ŀ           | HAIR, STU   | DENT,     |                       |
|                     | UNIVERSITY OF CALE | F., REFUSED 1 | O ANSW        | ER AS TO    | WHETHER     | MEMBER CI | ₽•                    |
|                     | BORN               |               |               |             | PA.,        | PA        | 7 Yan                 |
| [                   | BORN               | EYES          |               | <del></del> |             | YOUNGSTO  | -                     |
| Ĺ                   | UNIVERSITY, OHIO,  |               | -             |             |             |           |                       |
|                     | OR LOCATION, REFUS |               | •             | · ,         | `           |           |                       |
|                     |                    |               |               | BE          | CRKELEY,    | BORN      | <del></del>           |
|                     |                    |               |               | KANS,       | <del></del> |           |                       |
| ļ                   |                    | EYE           | s,            |             |             | CCUPATION | 1111:                 |
| ,                   |                    |               |               |             | ADMITS      | ARREST    |                       |
|                     |                    |               |               |             | IS M        | EMBER     |                       |
|                     | COMMITTEE, BAY     | AREA, CORE.   | almis ( NO 12 | <del></del> |             |           | - And Chambing Supply |
|                     |                    | BERKELEY      |               | istr T      |             |           |                       |
|                     | LOWA               |               | 10 8 6 A 3    |             | <del></del> | EYES,     | 1117 3                |
|                     | END PAGE TWO       |               |               |             | Ŷ           | 34        | *                     |
|                     | _                  |               |               |             |             | •         |                       |

| HAIR, OCCUPATION  |
|---|
| ARRESTED NYC, INVESTIGATION AND                                 |
| RELEASED.   |
| BERKELEY BORN No. Jo.   |
| EYES, HAIR,   |
| STUDENT, SCHOOL NOT IDENTIFIED, REFUSED TO STATE WHETHER MEMBER |
| CP.   |
| N. C. J BORN DURHAM,  |
| EYES, HAIR,   |
| STUDENT, SCHOOL NOT IDENTIFIED.                                 |
| BERKELEY  |
| BALTIMORE, MD, EYES,  |
| HAIR, STUDENT, SCHOOL NOT IDENTIFIED, REFUSED TO STATE          |
| WHETHER MEMBER CP.5   |
| BERKELEY  |
| MICH.   |
| EYES, HAIR PRESENTLY  |
| UNEMPLOYED, REFUSED TO ANSWER AS TO WHETHER MEMBER CP, ARRESTED |
| PD-S MIAMI, FLA. AND ANN ARBOR, MICH., NO DATES, RACIAL DEMON-  |
| STRATIONS.  |
| END PAGE THREE  |
| BURN Howard of March Color                                      |
|   |

| PAGE FOUR  |
|--|
| CALIF,   |
| EYES, HAIR,  |
| REFUSED TO SAY WHETHER MEMBER OF CP.                             |
| BERKELEY,  |
| LA.,   |
| EYES, HAIR, STUDENT, SCHOOL NOT IDENTIFIED,                      |
| ARRESTED NEW ORLEANS NO DATE, HAS PICKETED NEW ORLEANS           |
| AND BERKELEY, NO DATES.  |
| BERKLEY, BORN MILE   |
| TEXAS,   |
| EYES, HAIR, STUDENT, U. OF CALIF, ADMITS PICKETING WOOL-         |
| WORTH-S BERKELEY. ALL FOURTEEN ABOVE TRIED JACKSON MUNICIPAL     |
| COURT THREE PM, JUNE TWENTY. ALL CONVICTED VIOLATION S. TWO ZERO |
| EIGHT SEVEN POINT FIVE, MISS. CODE. ALL SENTENCED FOUR MONTHS    |
| JAIL AND TWO HUNDRED DOLLAR FINE.                                |
| FR, ARRESTED JUNE NINETEEN, ALSO TRIED JUNE TWENTY FOR VIOLATION |
| S. TWO ZERO EIGHT NINE POINT FIVE, MISS. CODE, AND RECEIVED SAME |
| SENTENCE AS ABOVE. THIRTEEN FR PRISONERS RELEASED FIVE HUNDRED   |
| DOLLAR CASH APPEAL BOND NIGHT JUNE NINETEEN. THEIR NAMES FOLLOW  |
| IN AIRTEL. FOLLOWING IS SUMMARY AS OF FOUR PM, JUNE TWENTY-      |
| END PAGE FOUR  |

PAGE FIVE----

TOTAL ARRESTED ONE HUNDRED THIRTYONE. OUT ON BOND FORTYTHREE.

PAID FINES FOUR. NET IN CUSTODY EIGHTYFOUR. ALL FR PRISONERS

EATING AT JACKSON CITY JAIL AND HINDS COUNTY JAIL. UACB

NEW ORLEANS WILL NO LONGER COMMENT IN TEL SUMMARY REGARDING

PRISONERS EATING AS NO HUNGER STRIKE PRESENTLY TAKING PLACE. IN

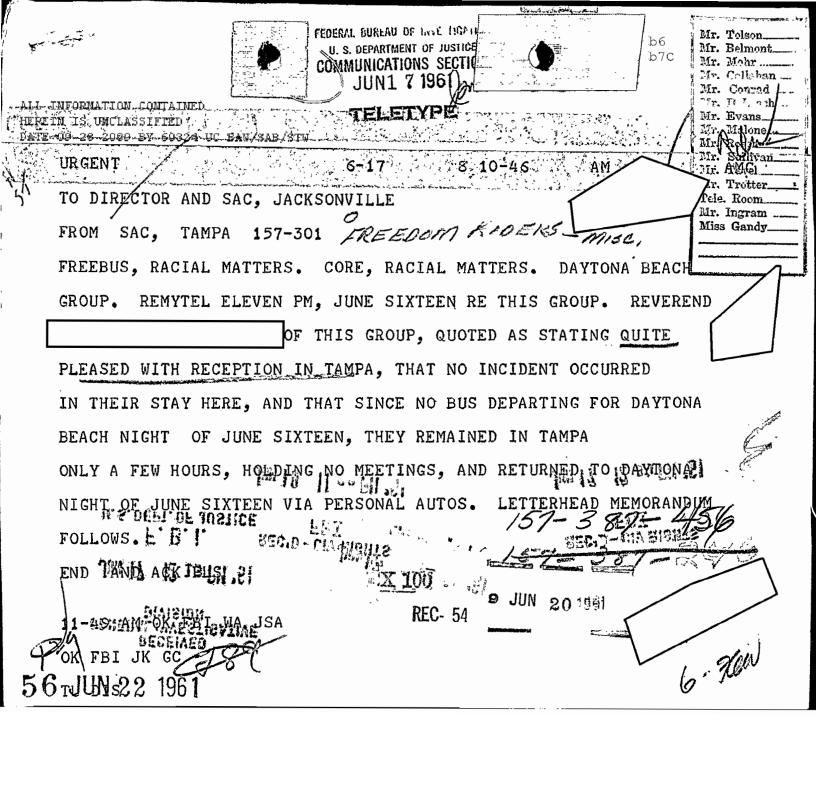
EVENT OF FUTURE HUNGER STRIKE, NEW ORLEANS WILL ADVISE BUREAU.

END ACK PLS

WA 10-30 PM OK FBI WA BH

TU DISC O

Jui 3,



**b**6 Mr. Tolson b7C Mr. Belmont Mr. Mohr Mr. Callahan. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INJECTIGATION Mr. Conrad U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Mr. Infrach COMMUNICATIONS SECTION Mr. Evans. JUN1 7 1961 Mr. Malone. Mr. Rosen... ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED Mr. Sullivar TELETYPE HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED Mr. Tovel DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW Mr. Ti tter. Tele. Room... ir. Ing .m .. MM 4-17 URGENT 6-17-61 ss Gandy. DIRECTOR. FBI AND NEW ORLEANS 1P SAC. LOS ANGELES /157-NEW/ FROM FREEDOM RIDERS . / LOS ANGELES TO NEW ORLEANS . RACIAL MATTERS . ARTICLE APPEARING IN QUOTE LOS ANGELES TIMES UNQUOTE JUNE SEVENTEEN LAST REFLECTING FOLLOWING INFORMATION -- THIRTEEN QUOTE FREEDOM RIDERS UNQUOTE ARRIVED HERE FRIDAY SIX SIXTEEN L EN ROUTE TO NEW ORLEANS WHERE, A SPOKESMAN SAID, THEY DILL IN NON DASH VIOLENT UNQUOTE TACTICS. THE GROUP CONSISTS OF NINE WHITE INDIVIDUALS AND FOUR NEGROES. ALL COLLEGE STUDENTS FROM SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA EXCEPT FOR AN EPISCOPAL MINISTER. THE GROUP HAD A THREE HOUR LAY OVER BETWEEN TRAINS AT LOS ANGELES WHERE MET BY HENRY HODGE. NATIONAL VICE CHAIRMAN OF THE CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY. LEADER OF THE GROUP IS TOM ROLAND, TWENTYFOUR, A WHITE STUDENT FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA WORKING ON A PH. D. IN BIO DASH CHEMISTRY. ACCOMPANYING THE GROUP WAS THE REVEREND GRANT H . MUSE. OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH IN BERKELEY. ABOVE FOI OF BUREAU AND NEW ORLEANS. END AND ACK 7-22 PM OK FBI WA WC

Willy "Con Hell's

6- W

OKFXXX OK FBI NO LM DISC

71

WA





6/19/61

airtel

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW.

To:

SAC, Washington Field

From:

Director, FBI

FREEDOM RIDERS- MISE

FREEBUS

Re WFO airtel dated 6/18/61 captioned "Unsub; Explosion of Homemade Bomb in Trash Can, Vermont Avenue and H Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., 6/15/61; Bombing Matters."

Re airtel advises that Julius W. Hobson, President of Washington Chapter of CORE, advised that the next proposed trip of freedom riders leaving Washington, D. C., is scheduled to depart on Wednesday, 6/21/61.

You should make certain that the Metropolitan Police Department is aware of this information and you should arrange to be definitely advised when these freedom riders leave Washington and their destination.

1 - Mobile (For information)

EX. 105 157-387-458 PEC-26 157-387-458

| ر میرون کا در این |            |             | i a nome o |
|---|------------|-------------|------------|
| Tolson<br>Belmont                                     | - JCT: jam | MAIL        | ED 25      |
| Mohr  | (5)        | 1           |            |
| Callahan<br>Conrad                                    | -          | JUN1        | 9 1961     |
| DeLoach<br>Evans                                      |            | COM         | M-FBI      |
| Malone  |            |             |            |
| Rosen   |            | • • • • • • | é          |
| Sullivan<br>Tavel                                     |            |             | * ;        |

TELETYPE UNIT

## PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

DEFERRED

CEEDOM RIDERS - MISC

TO SAC LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS MNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAR/STW.

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

CORE, RACIAL MATTERS. RE NEW YORK RAD JUNE THIRTY CONCERNING DEMONSTRATION AT INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, LOS ANGELES, JULY FOUR. IMMEDIATELY ADVISE ICC AND APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES, KEEP BUREAU ADVISED OF DEVELOPMENTS.

Tolson Belmont WLM:dsj
Collinan WLM:dsj
Contrad Contrad DeLoach (3)
Evans Malone Rosen Sullivan
Tavel Trotter
Tele, Room MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

\$0



DEFERRED 7-1-61 10-10 AM DA

TO SAC LOS ANGELES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

FROM DIRECTOR 1P

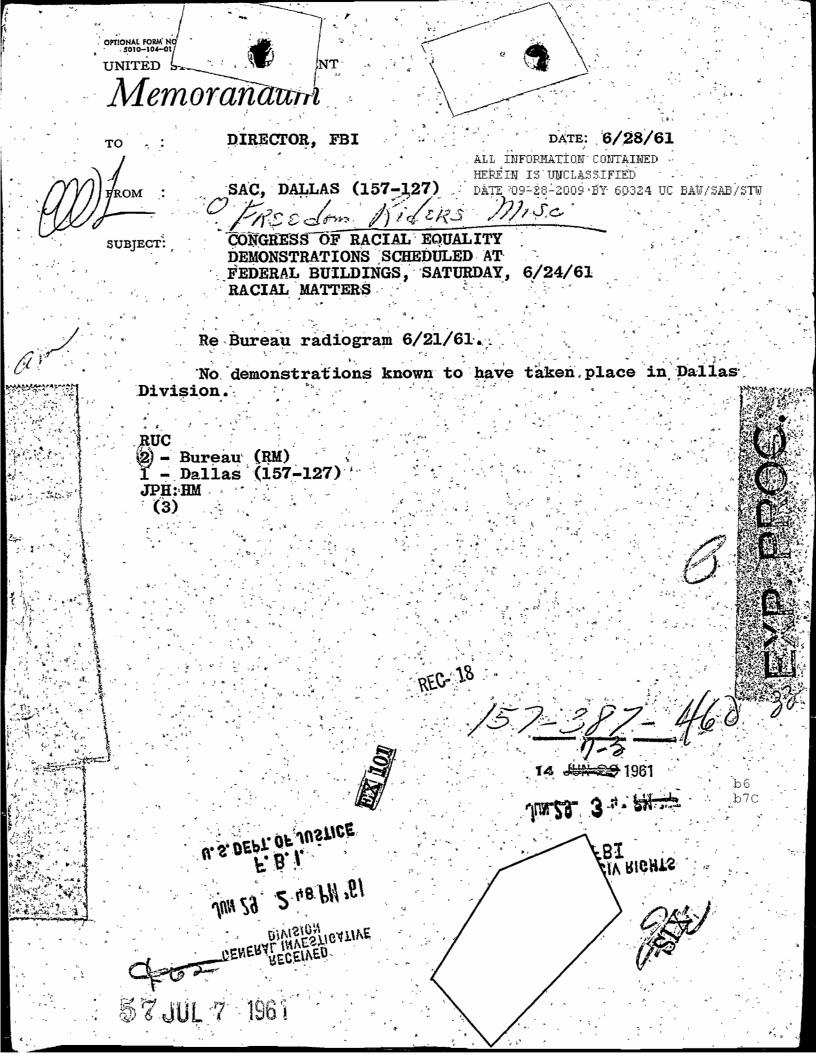
CORE, RACIAL MATTERS. RE NEW YORK RAD JUNE THIRTY CONCERNING DEMONSTRATION AT INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION, LOS ANGELES, JULY FOUR. IMMEDIATELY ADVISE ICC AND APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES. KEEP BUREAU ADVISED OF DEVELOPMENTS.

END & ACK PLS

OK FBI LA TWC

TU DISC

V



#### PLAIN TEXT

M.T.O

TELETYPE

REC. 18 /5 7 - 38 7 - 46/ TO SAC MIAMI (157-369)

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

URGENT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREEN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

FREEBUS; CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY; RACIAL MATTERS.

REURTEL JUNE TWENTY SIX LAST. ADVISE IF BUS ARRIVED MIAMI

AND ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS RELATIVE THERETO.

FCW:dsj

#### NOTE:

MM advised Trailways bus containing several freedom riders allegedly departed Naples, Fla., 3:00 a.m. 6/26/61 en route to MM. Bus due MM 5:00 a.m. same date but had not arrived. State officials checking to ascertain whereabouts of bus.

CONTINUENT ON DUSTICE

Hav

| olson —    |          | <u> </u>     |
|------------|----------|--------------|
| Belmont_   | r 35     |              |
| Mohr       | 7.5      | <u></u>      |
| Callahan   |          | _            |
| Conrad     | n 2      |              |
| Delloach   | ' · · ·  | <u>~ .</u> : |
| Eyans      | `a, "≸ , | ٠,           |
| Malone     | ` ."     |              |
| Rosen      | ,        | •            |
| Sullivan - | •        | ٠.           |

Tele Room

Jun 27 3 55 PM '61

II, S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

n. s. deet, de Justice

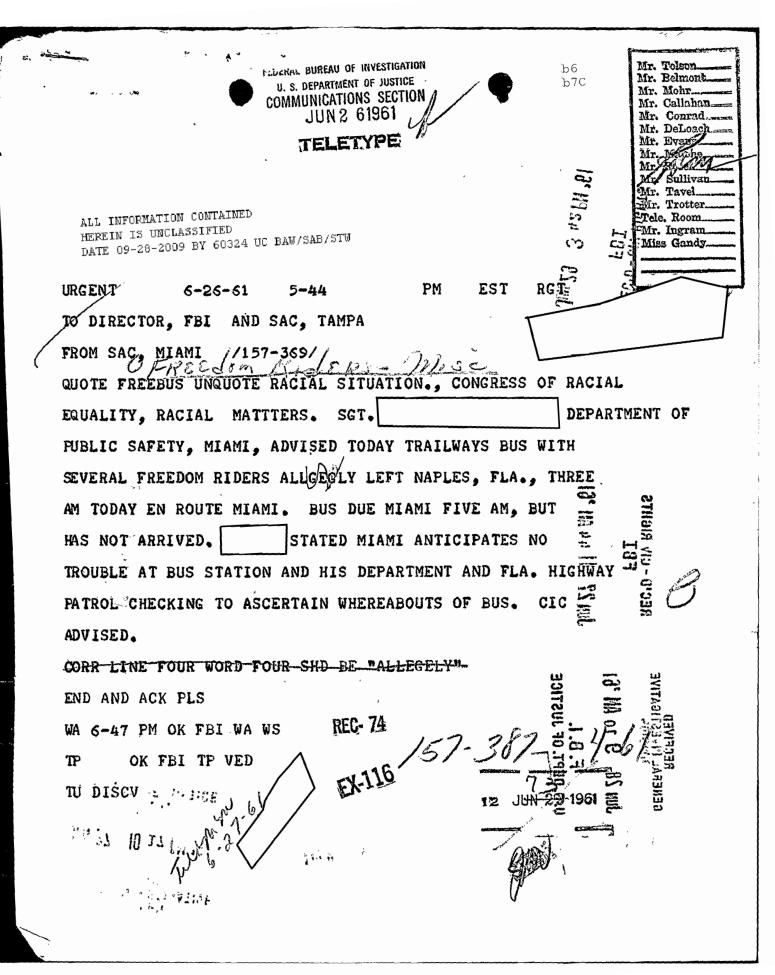
JUN 27 5 07 PH 161

BENERAL INVESTIGATIVE STEERAL DIVISION

AHERAL INVESTIBATIVE DIFFISION

ATELETYPE UNIT

J. The



COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUN2 1961
TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

URGENT 6-27-61 5-40 PM MSL

TO SAC MIAMI /157-369/ 1 P

FROM DIRECTOR

FREEBUS, CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY, RACIAL MATTERS.

REURTEL JUNE TWENTY SIX LAST. ADVISE IF BUS ARRIVED MIAMI

AND ANY PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS RELATIVE THERETO.

END PLS ACK

OK FBI MM PFC

TU DISCG

# emorandum

| т | O |  |
|---|---|--|
|   | · |  |

DIRECTOR FBI -100-225892

6/26/61 DATE:

b7C b7D



SAC OKLAHOMA CITY 100-5375

EREEDOM RIDERS-MISC.

SUBJECT:

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED RACIAL MATTERS

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum concerning two individuals from Stillwater, Oklahoma who were arrested at Jackson, Mississippi in connection with the Freedom Ride sponsored by above captioned organization. One copy of the letterhead memorandum is being enclosed for the information of the New Orleans Office.

The files of the Oklahoma City Office reflect that on 3/10/61 McAlester, Oklahoma advised that he had received information from a source, who had requested his identity to be kept confidential, that at Oklahoma State University (OSU) was believed to be a member of a Communist Party organization at Stillwater, advised he had no additional information concerning this matter.

The at OSU is No information has been received by this Office indicating has had any association with the Communist Party or related organizations. It is considered that the person referred to by source was OSU, who was

described by of the Security Force, OSU, on 5/4/61 as a controversial figure on the OSU campus, an admitted [

Confidential Informants who are familiar with Communist Party activities in the State of Oklahoma have advised that to their knowledge there is no Communist Party organization in Stillwater, Oklahoma.

J-Barean (Euc. 8)0f(EW) U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE 1-Oklahoma/City JAG/rmt Date Forw. How Forw. 14 rights



#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

June 26, 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STU

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY RACIAL MATTERS

The June 20, 1961 issue of The Daily Oklahoman, an Oklahoma City, Oklahoma newspaper, contains an article reflecting that EUGENE B. LEVINE, a professor of English at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, had been arrested by the police in Jackson, Mississippi, and charged with committing a breach of the peace. According to the article Jackson Police quoted LEVINE as stating he tried to integrate a Negro lunchroom after arriving in Jackson by car.

The above article also reflects that on June 16, 1961 KAREN ELIZABETH KYTLE; was arrested in Jackson while sitting at a white lunch counter in the bus terminal. According to the article she was one of five students, including a Negro man, sentenced to four months in jail for the incident. The article relates that Dr. JUANITA KYTLE is an assistant professor of English literature at Oklahoma State University: On July 5, 1960, Oklahoma, advised she had learned through that a student at Oklahoma State University, had in formed he had learned a new faith and wanted to serve a new cause. According to she learned that some type of meetings were being held under the teaching of Professor Oklahoma and the meetings were held at the home of stated that Oklahoma would have knowledge of this matter.

157-387-462

| CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY   | b7C               |
|---|-------------------|
|   |                   |
| On August 24, 1960.   |                   |
|   | nat his<br>nident |
| at Oklahoma State University. He stated that Oklahoma is  |                   |
| advised that during the summer of 19 related to him and that he had been  | 1                 |
| studying under and had learne socialism and believed that the United States should socialistic system like the Printick                               | have a            |
| socialistic system like the British stated he that Government and State should have complete controllers and state to go to England to study the Brit | ol and            |
| of socialism and to teach in Great Britain  |                   |
| advised stated he was anti-Communist and did not in the Russian system of socialism.  | tated that        |
| to his knowledge had never been a Communist and he is not acquainted with   | further           |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MemorandumDIRECTOR, FBI (100=225892) DATE: 6/22/61 SAC, MEMPHIS (157-140) FROM TREEDOM RIDERS- MISC. YSUBJECT: ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED FREEBUS HERELN'IS UNCLASSIFIED. DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW Remytel 6/20/61. Enclosed are original and seven copies of a letterhead memorandum relating to contents of letters sent to JAMES FARMER, now at the Mississippi State Penitentiary. Copies of the letters were not made available to SA GEORGE A. EVERETT, who read the letters 6/19/61. Bureau (Encl-8) 1- Memphis FWN: nmw (3) Agency G2 Req. Rec'd Date Forw. 6/28 How Forw. 6/5 By FCW, حن\_

> U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE SX 107 A S DEPT TE DISTICAN 25.

19, W 54 1 JUN LA

ERA WEST ISAUVE JUN 29 JU 35 AF 36

66 JUL 101981

QICHTS

JUN-26-1961



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Memphis, Tennessee

June 22, 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

> CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY (CORE), DEMONSTRATION SCHEDULED AT FEDERAL BUILDINGS, SATURDAY, JUNE 24, 1961

On June 19. 1961 Mississippi State Penitentiary, Parchmán, Mississippi, made available to an Agent of this Bureau, for reading, three letters addressed to James Farmer, National Director, Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), who has been transferred to the penitentiary from the Hinds County, Mississippi, jail. These letters, stated, appeared to him to contain information of interest to the Federal Government; the letters having been opened for routine penitentiary censorship pursuant to written permission from Farmer on his arrival. The pertinent portions of the letters are summarized below. Letter dated June 14, 1961, from CORE New York, discussed success of the Freedom Rider movement. One paragraph disclosed that CORE plans to stage demonstrations throughout the United States at Federal Buildings on Saturday, June 24, No details of the demonstrations were disclosed. Another paragraph disclosed CORE plans to post an appeal bond for Farmer by July 5, 1961, so that he can get out of jail and be available to participate in a telethon scheduled for July 7, 1961, presumably at New York. Another paragraph has had contacts with "political big wigs stated that on the IRS thing" and that "the initial contact was made by trade union leaders at my suggestion." Letter dated June 14, 1961, from CORE staff member, New York, also discussed various aspects of the Freedom Rider Movement. She said that she had attended a rally at Washington, D. C. on June 10, 1961, at which guest speakers were James Carey, James Baldwin and Rauk of the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU). She said that a one

> 157-387-463 ENCLOSURE

b6 b7C day training session was held June 12, 1961, for eighteen Interfaith Freedom Riders and fourteen Union and Professional Freedom Riders. "They made every mistake in the books on their socio-dramas but caught on fast." These Riders were the two groups going through the Carolinas to Florida.

b6 b7c

In an envelope bearing the return address of Brooklyn, New York, was a printed legal cap page entitled "The Black Maria," No. 1, July 4, It contained a long discourse on the efforts to achieve integration, with the general theme being the futility of Americans fighting abroad for liberty when segregation exists at home and in the armed forces. that the Federal Government was supporting segregation at home and abroad. The page concluded with "Let our young men refuse to be drafted. Let them wage a constant war against segregation in all its forms. Let them petition en masse for release from military duty when their resistance is put down. Let our leaders, from the President down to the last greedy and corrupt politician be warned that this generation will not die until freedom has been won for all Americans." The author, source or distributor of this page was not disclosed, but on the reverse side was the typed name and address of Sol Battle.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVER MENT

# Memorandum

A

ro : Mr. Rosep

DATE: 7/2/61

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

SUBJECT:

FROM

FREEDOM\_RIDERS ARRESTED IN

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

7/2/61

CIVIL RIGHTS



Tolson

Mohr \_\_\_\_ Callahan

Conrad \_ DeLoach Evans \_ Malone \_ Bosen

Sullivan

Tavel \_\_\_\_ Trotter \_\_\_ b6 :le. Room

 $b7C^{-am}$ 

Belmont

SA H. E. Helgeson, Resident Agent at Jackson, Mississippi, telephonically advised at 3:45 p.m., July 2, 1961, that at 1:29 p.m., Central Standard Time, same date, the Jackson Police Department arrested five freedom riders at the Trailways Bus Station in Jackson. The group consisted of three white males, one Negro male, and one Negro female, and they arrived from Montgomery, Alabama. All were arrested as a group in the waiting room at the Trailways Bus Station without incident. They have been transported to the City Jail in Jackson.

Helgeson stated that a teletype will be forwarded to the Bureau within the next couple of hours giving full details concerning this occurrence, together with identity of the persons who were taken into custody by the Jackson police.

EFK:pjk

1.57-387 464

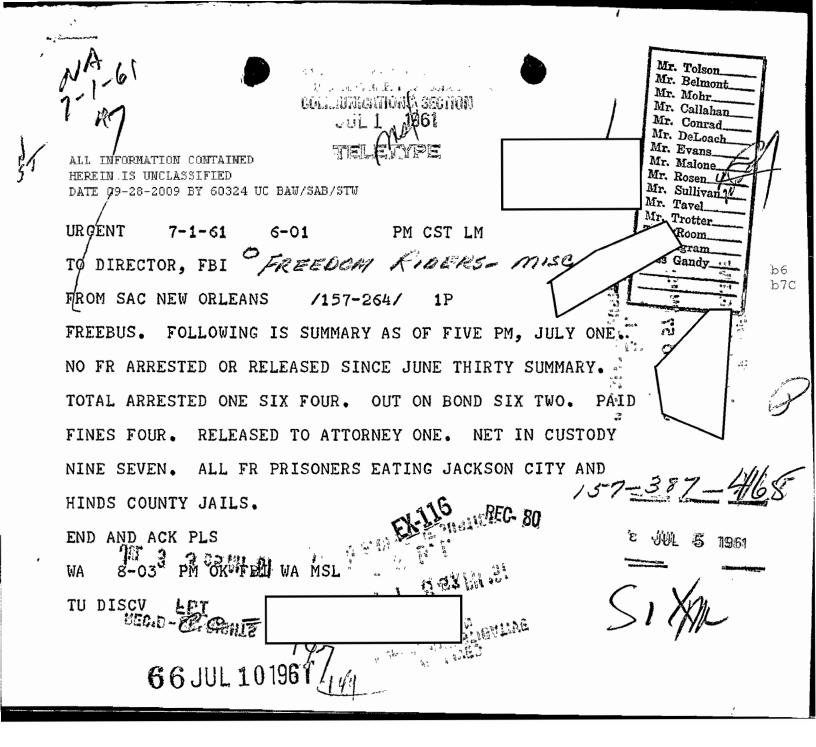
**REC-80** 

8 JUL 5 1961

EX 104

SIM

55 JUL 7 1961



| FEDERAL FURNAU DE                 |
|-----------------------------------|
| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JOHN          |
| COMMUNICATIONS SECTION JUL 1 1961 |
| 201 T 1901                        |

TELETYPE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

urgent 7/1/61

9-35 AM CST TEK

TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC, NEW ORLEANS /157-264/

FROM SAC, MOBILE /157-96/ 1 P

FREEBUS, RM, CR. REURTEL JUNE THIRTY, SIXTYONE.

|                    | CORE,  | MONT | GOMERY | , ALA. REP   | ORTED     |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| TODAY PRESENTLY AR | E FOUR | FREE | DOM RI | DERS/STAYING | PRIVATE   |
| HOMES, MONTGOMERY, |        |      |        |              |           |
| TWENTY THREE,      |        |      | ABOUT  |              | A STUDENT |
|                    | ABOUT  |      |        | STUDENT, A   | ND        |

NEW JERSEY. ALL WILL LEAVE MONTGOMERY FOR JACKSON,

MISS. BY BUS TRAVELING TOGETGER BUT EXACT DATE OF LEAVING NOT NOW KNOWN. THEY WILL LEAVE ON JULY TWO.

THREE, OR FOUR, NEXT. WILL ADVISE WHEN GROUP

WILL DEPART AND NEW ORLEANS WILL BE NOTIFIED.

END AND ACK IN ORDER PLS

WA 11-38 AM OK FBI WA DA

NO OK FBI H NO NB

TU DSC

EC 80 8 JUL 5 1961

157-387-

LBI BEC-D - CIA HIGHI 2

SIX

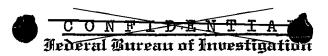
55 JUL 7 1961

Mr. Evans
Mr. Malone
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Sullivan
Mr. Tavel
Mr. Trotter
Tele. Room
Mr. Ingram
Miss Gandy

Mr. Tolson Mr. Belmont Mr. Mohr Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad Mr. DeLoach

51

| EIVICITOI CITCOII   |    |
|---|----|
| TO: Director, FBI (157-373-) DATE: 6/26/61  |    |
| FROM: MUSAC, Philadelphia (100-45748) REG. 12  FREEDOM RIOERS-MISC. DEL   |    |
| SUBJECT: FREEBUS  | D  |
| ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  OO - New Orleans  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW   | C  |
| Re WFO and Philadelphia teletypes, both dated 6/24/61.  |    |
| Enclosed herewith are <u>five copies of a self-explanator</u> letterhead memorandum regarding   | У  |
| is a <u>key figure of</u> the Philadelphia Offic  | e. |
| One copy of the letterhead memorandum is being sent to WFO for information inasmuch as they have apparently conducted investigation in this matter.   | 7  |
| The first source mentioned in the letterhead memorandu  | m  |
| The letterhead memorandum is classified "confidential because data reported from both sources could reasonably result in identification of these confidential informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness. | 5  |
| P. 2 - Bureau (157-373) (Encl 5) (RM) 2 - New Orleans (157-264) (Encl 2) (RM) 1 - WFO (100-35588) (Encl 2) (Info) (RM)  |    |
| 2 - Philadelphia<br>1 - 100-45748<br>1 - 100-41460  | •  |
| MBD: EGR (7)  Agency J. 2011, 01. + CRD   MM S.   1961  Req. Rec'd   Req. Rec'd   Rew OF Dry   LEI  |    |
| By DEFICE POT SEC.D-CIA EIGHT.  | لا |
| 1 thurs of and the  | `  |
| 56 JUL 12 1961  |    |



## United States Department of Justice

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

June 26, 1961

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

|                                  | 4/           | DATE 09-28-2009        | b6         |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|
|                                  | 11. 1        |                        | b7C        |
|                                  |              |                        | Ъ7D        |
|                                  |              |                        |            |
|                                  | <u> </u>     |                        |            |
| On Tune 20 10                    | 161 a aanest | ontial governa who had |            |
| furnished reliable infor         | mation in th | ential source, who has |            |
| member of the Youth Club         |              |                        | <b>71-</b> |
| <u>vania a</u> nd Delaware (CPEF | D) stated on | June 20, 1961, that    |            |
| was on a trip to                 | the South wi | th the Freedom Riders. |            |
| That governs ad                  | ludad on Tun | e 20, 1961, that       |            |
| was then a member of the         |              |                        |            |
|                                  | d does not   |                        |            |
| are a 18 3 to see an             |              |                        | * *        |
|                                  |              | econd source, who has  |            |
| furnished reliable infor         | mation in th | the Youth Club         |            |
| CPEPD.                           |              | oute focus of an       |            |
|                                  |              |                        |            |
| <u>  i</u>                       | s described  | as follows:            |            |
| Name                             | •            | ,                      |            |
| Mame                             |              |                        |            |
| Sex                              | Female.      | 7                      |            |
| Race                             |              |                        |            |
| Born                             |              |                        |            |
| Height<br>Weight                 |              |                        |            |
| Build                            |              |                        |            |
| Hair                             |              |                        |            |
| Eyes                             |              |                        |            |
| Distinguishing Features          |              |                        |            |
| Residence                        |              |                        |            |
|                                  |              |                        | /is        |
|                                  |              |                        |            |

157-387-467 ENCLOSURE,

CONFIDENTIAL

## CONFIDENTIA

| b | б |   |
|---|---|---|
| b | 7 | ( |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

26732

7/1/61

#### PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

### DEFERRED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED . DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

TO SAC LOS ANGELES FREEDOM RIDERS-MISC. FROM DIRECTOR FBI

FREEBUS. REURMEMO JUNE TWENTY EIGHT LAST, YOUR FILE ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH THREE SIX THREE. KEEP BUREAU CURRENT ADVISED OF ALL DEVELOPMENTS REGARDING PROPOSED FREEDOM RIDESCHEDULED TO LEAVE LOS ANGELES JULY TWELVE NEXT. IF NECESSARY TO OBTAIN ACCURATE CURRENT INFO, DIRECT CONTACTS SHOULD BE MADE WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF CORE UNLESS THE FIL OF YOUR OFFICE CONTAIN INFO INDICATING THAT SUCH CONTACTS WOULD BE UNDESIRABLE.

WLM:dsj ∅ **REC-81** WO JUL 3 196 Tolson FEDER Lineau of Belmont S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Mohr. **b**6 Callahan munications sedicon b7C Conrad DeLoach Evans Malone Rosen Sullivan Tavel Trotter Tele. Room Ingram Gandy

FEDERAL TYPE SOLVE A U. S. DEL ALT MENT OF COMMUNICATIONS SECTION JUL 1 1961

11-43 AM DA

DEFERRED 7-1-61

TO SAC LOS ANGELES

FROM DIRECTOR 1P

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

FREEBUS. REURMEMO JUNE TWENTY EIGHT LAST, YOUR FILE ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH THREE SIX THREE. KEEP BUREAU CURRENTLY ADVISED OF ALL DEVELOPMENTS REGARDING PROPOSED FREEDOM RIDE SCHEDULED TO LEAVE LOS ANGELES JULY TWELVE NEXT. IF NECESSARY TO OBTAIN ACCURATE CURRENT INFO, DIRECT CONTACTS SHOULD BE MADE WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF CORE UNLESS THE FILES OF YOUR OFFICE CONTAIN INFO INDICATING THAT SUCH CONTACTS WOULD BE UNDESIRABLE.

END & ACK PLS

TTOK FBI LA GJ

TU DISC

| OFTIONAL FORM NO. 10   |                          |                                       | Tolson                        |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| UNITED STATES GOVE GENT  |                          | `                                     | Mohr<br>Callahan              |
| Memorandum   | · L                      | , 19                                  | Contad<br>De Loach            |
| Λ  |                          | }                                     | Malone                        |
| TO : Mr. Belmont   | DATE: June 30,           | 1961                                  | Sullivan                      |
| The state of the s | ,                        |                                       | Tavel                         |
| FROM : A. Rosen  |                          | ,                                     | Tele. Room<br>Ingram<br>Gandy |
| Marie Commission Control of the Cont |                          |                                       | .b6                           |
| O DEFENDE  | N RIDERS-M.              | isc.                                  | b7C                           |
| SUBJECT: FREEBUS FREEDOR   | M RIZERES                | 1.0°                                  |                               |
|  |                          | -                                     | -                             |
| One hundred sixty-four freedo  | •                        | 457                                   | , ,                           |
| Mississippi, since 5/24/61. Sixty-one leased upon payment of fines and   |                          |                                       |                               |
| of charges. Ninety-eight remain in cust  | * -                      | a wantout are                         | ********                      |
|  | •                        |                                       |                               |
|  | Committee, Nashville     |                                       |                               |
| advised that the Congress of Racial Equation of Sacratical Equations of Sacrat |                          |                                       | npting                        |
| to organize a group to make a freedom a Mississippi. anticipated that the  | ere would only be thre   |                                       | eedom                         |
| riders in the group.   | ic would only be unit    | ,Ç 01 1041 11 <b>.</b>                | ccdoin                        |
| W.   |                          | ,                                     |                               |
| A confidential source connecte   | · ·                      |                                       | •                             |
| Advancement of Colored People (NAACF NAACP is planning demonstrations in To  |                          |                                       |                               |
| yet definite but they involve the testing of   |                          | ,—                                    |                               |
| if they are integrated. Primary attention  | -                        |                                       |                               |
| Knoxville and Oak Ridge.   | y                        |                                       |                               |
| The same source advised that   | the Machrille bronch     | MAACID n                              | lang to                       |
| test the facilities in the Nashville city pa   |                          |                                       |                               |
| has not been integrated.   |                          | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                               |
|  |                          | 1:                                    |                               |
| The NAACP source further ac  |                          |                                       | //                            |
| effect that NAACP will sponsor a group from Mississippi into neighboring states  | _                        | •                                     | . ,                           |
| was believed to be a principal target of   |                          | COS. TICW C                           | of icailb-                    |
|  |                          | S. s.                                 |                               |
| All of the above information h   | as been furnished to a   | ippropriate l                         | .ocal                         |
| and state authorities,   |                          |                                       |                               |
| There have been various rum  | ors to the effect that/a | racial demon                          | strations                     |
| \ are planned along the Mississippi Gulf c   |                          |                                       |                               |
| preceding $7/4/61$ . There has been no continuous  |                          |                                       |                               |
| 1 - Mr. Mohr ALL INFORMATION CONTA   | THE 3                    | 87-                                   | 469                           |
| 1 - Mr. Mohr ALL INFORMATION CONTA<br>1 - Mr. DeLoach HEREIN S UNCLASSIFED   | W. 17.                   | i a Annal                             | 7                             |
| 1 - Mr. Evans # 267/10   | TO ALL                   | 2)\Jae                                |                               |
| # 72000 147 E  | X 104 U                  |                                       |                               |
| WLM: ers (10) 66 IIII 101961   | •                        | Jane La                               | 3                             |

## Memorandum for Mr. Belmont

| and both NA | ACP and CORE sources in Mississippi have denied any knowledge    | $\mathbf{of}$ |
|-------------|--|---------------|
| such plans. | It has been reported that similar rumors last year turned out to | b6            |
| be false.   |  | b7C           |

New Orleans Chapter, CORE, advised on 6/29/61 that the demonstration in New Orleans on 7/4/61 will be limited to picketing in front of the Masonic Temple which houses the office of the Interstate Commerce Commission. It is also noted that the FBI office is in the same building. Local authorities have been advised.

## **ACTION:**

A memorandum is being prepared for the information of the Attorney General.

Appan Cum B

| Section 1                       | 1                            |                            |  |  |                                  | Contraction of species stores discussive and second |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|
| FD-3                            | 62(Rev. 12-13-56)            |                            |  |  |                                  | Mr. Tolson  |
| 1 4 7                           |                              |                            |  |  | *                                | Mr. Belmont   |
| 11.                             |                              |                            |  |  |                                  | Mr. Gallahan  |
| Mile                            |                              |                            | ) F  | BI   |                                  | Mr. Conrad  |
| M                               | is in                        |                            |  |  |                                  | Mr. T Lach  |
|                                 |                              |                            |  | Date: 6/28/61  | Į.                               | Mr. Maloye  |
|                                 |                              |                            |  | 0, 20, 01  | •                                | Mr. Sullivan  |
| Tran                            | smit the followin            | g in                       | (Tana 2 to                                   | plain text or code)                                      | '                                | Mr. Tavel   |
|                                 | 1                            |                            | (1 ype in                                    | plain text or code)                                      | į                                | Mr. Trotter   |
| Via                             | AIRTEL                       |                            | AIRMAIL                                      | •  |                                  | Tele. Room  |
| <b>*</b> , '                    | ALL INFORMATION              | CONTAINED                  | (  | (Priority or Method o                                    | f Mailing)                       | Miss Gandy  |
|                                 | HÉREM-I <del>S UNC</del> LA: |                            |  |  |                                  |   |
|                                 | DATE 09-28-2009              | DIRECTOR                   | амузавузти<br><b>FBI <del>(95-9703</del></b> | 12)  |                                  |   |
|                                 | 10.                          | 22101101010,               | 121 (00 000                                  | ,  |                                  |   |
|                                 | FROM:                        | SAC, NEW                   | ORLEANS, (157-                               | -264B)   |                                  |   |
|                                 |                              | -                          | 0  | a BAREK  | S-MISC,                          | 1 1 1   |
|                                 | SUBJECT:                     |                            | FREEDOW                                      | TOCHER   | •                                |   |
|                                 | -                            | $\mathbf{R}\mathbf{M}$     |  |  |                                  |   |
| -                               |                              | Re Mobile                  | Airtel to Di                                 | irector date   | ed 6/16/61 and                   |   |
| ا پر کیا ہے۔<br>ان کی مرکب کی د | Bureau ro                    | uting slip                 | to Mobile da                                 | ated $6/20/61$   | •                                |   |
| *~* (~**                        |                              | ,                          |  |  |                                  | .b6   |
|                                 | •                            | The follo                  | wing are cum                                 | ulative cost   | s incurred in                    | b7c   |
|                                 | this case                    | in the Ne                  | w Orleans Div                                | vision as of   | close or                         | ,   |
|                                 |                              | 6/24/61,                   | excluding it                                 | ems reported   | l by the Mobile                  | <i>'</i>  |
|                                 | Office:                      | • .                        |  |  |                                  | i   |
| ,                               |                              |                            | Regular H                                    | ours   | Overtime Hou                     | ırs   |
|                                 |                              | ·                          | ,  |  |                                  |   |
|                                 | Agents                       | - 1                        | 312  | •  | 161<br>15                        | •   |
|                                 | Clerical                     |                            | 319  |  | Т9                               |   |
|                                 | Miles Dri                    | ven: 3,67                  | 3  | •  |                                  |   |
|                                 | Wiles Dil                    | veni. 5,0.                 | ,  | •  | 1                                |   |
| ·                               | Unusual E                    | Expenses:                  | \$749.09                                     |  |                                  |   |
|                                 | •                            | -                          | _  |  | a                                |   |
| - [                             |                              | Above unu                  | sual expense                                 | s include co   | onnection and<br>t which charges | a a' <b>A</b> ., a'                                 |
|                                 | toll char                    | rges on spe<br>n billed lo | cally  | He edurbmen  | o which offer Boy                |   |
|                                 | mave been                    | I Dilled To                | carry.                                       |  |                                  | ~ ~ ~ ~   |
|                                 | 3 Bureau                     |                            |  |  | . 1 = 1                          |   |
|                                 | 2-Mobile                     |                            |  | 150 7  | 03- MM                           | )   |
|                                 | 2-New Or                     | leans                      |  | 037-30   | 9/2                              | 7   |
|                                 | DLH:cjo                      |                            | DMA  | ,  |                                  | ·   |
|                                 | (7)                          | ĸ                          | REC- 80                                      | ,  | 21/1/                            |   |
|                                 | C" C' MIL                    |                            |  | مست التي يودن <sub>ال</sub> ين بها<br>الكان عال المان ال | 10.51125                         | ·   |
|                                 | ,                            |                            | Ž.   | ່ ່ ວ່າ ວ່າ  | \$."1961" (                      |   |
|                                 |                              | and a little               | - A  | Ł b  |                                  | ~ \   |
|                                 | . *                          | hu 1 8 oa                  | wiel S                                       | Maria III  | 106                              | (R)   |
|                                 |                              | ***                        |  | hw 30 - 11   | 771100                           | TU  |
|                                 |                              | FBI                        |  | ·* . * . *.  | 10.03                            | 1   |
| , L                             |                              | 980m - (10 B)              | Silio -                                      | ه دروند<br>ما دروند آن مهرواد کاری                       | - Sales Francis                  |   |
| بهم استعمد و الم                | 5_                           | <b>م د ا</b> ،             |  | 27-13 C  | 14/21                            |   |
| 100                             | Approved:                    |                            |  | ent  | M Per                            |   |
| 2                               | ≾ ॥॥ ७ 1                     | Special Agent              | in Charge                                    |  |                                  |   |
| <b>3</b>                        | 5 JUL 7 1                    | wed,                       |  |  |                                  |   |

UNITED STATES GOVE MENT

# emoranaum

| то | Mr. | Belmont |
|----|-----|---------|

| ; | : | Mr.    | Belmont Off DV |
|---|---|--------|----------------|
| • | • | TATT . | Delinont Way   |

DATE:

b6 b7C Malone Rosen . Sullivan Tavel . Trotter

lmont

allahan Conrad

DeLog Evans

Tele. Room Ingram

Gandy

FROM

A. Rose

SUBJECT:

Freedom Riders - misc

One hundred sixty-four freedom riders have been arrested at Jackson, Mississippi, since 5/24/61. Sixty-two have been released on bond. Four have been released upon the payment of fines and one has been released without the filing of charges. Ninety-seven remain in custody.

Field Representative, Congress of Racia Equality (CORE), New Orleans, advised on 6/30/61 that male freedom rider, left New Orleans on the morning of 6/30/61 en route to Montgomery, Alabama, via Greyhound bus. At Montgomery he plans-to join two other freedom riders presently in Montgomery and proceed to Jackson, Mississippi, on the morning of 7/2/61. Additional freedom riders may join the group at Montgomery. is from Los Angeles and remained behind at New Orleans when the group that he was with traveled to Jackson from New Orleans 6/25/61.

It has previously been reported that a suit has been filed in U. S. District Court, Jackson, by three Negroes who seek to enjoin the enforcement of Mississippi statutes requiring segregation of transportation facilities. A defense motion for dismissal was filed on 6/30/61 alleging that state remedies have not been exhausted, plaintiffs have not stated a claim upon which relief can be granted and the complaint failed to join an indispensable party, to wit: the Jackson Municipal Airport Authority. It was also alleged that the plaintiffs are not entitled to maintain this as a class action, and the court is without jurisdiction.

Medgar Evers, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) Field Secretary for the State of Mississippi, advised on 6/30/61 that he has no information concerning plans for Negroes from Mississippi to proceed to neighboring states for the purpose of testing facilities. Evers stated that if any such activities were planned by NAACP members in Mississippi, he would know about it. NAACP representative Mississippi, and Mississippi, also stated that they have no knowledge of any contemplated demonstrations from Mississippi to neighboring states.

1 - Mr. Tolson

(10)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED A

1 - Mr. Mohr

I - Mr. DeLoach DATE l - Mr. Evans WLM:dsj

13 JUL 6 1961

# Memorandum for Mr. B elmont

CORE, New York City, advised that CORE demonstrations will take place on 7/4/61 in Washington, D. C., and Los Angeles, California. No demonstrations are planned for New York City. said that he had no information concerning other CORE demonstrations scheduled for 7/4/61. advised that the demonstrations in Los Angeles and Washington will take place at the buildings housing offices of the Interstate Commerce Commission. It is noted that Julius W. Hobson, President, Washington, D. C., Chapter of CORE, has previously advised that the Interstate Commerce Commission in Washington, D. C., will not be picketed but that the demonstration consists of a march from the Mall to Judiciary Square. Local authorities advised. ACTION: A memorandum is being prepared for the information of the

Attorney General.

The Attorney General

57 - 387 - 47/

Director, FEI

July 1, 1961

EX 104

FREEDOM RIDE 1901 RACIAL MATTERS; DESTRUCTION OF AIRCRAFT OF MOTOR VEHICLES; CIVIL RIGHTS

One hundred sixty-four freedom ridors have been arrested at Jackson, Mississippi, since May 24, 1961. Sixty-two have been released on bond. Four have been released upon the payment of fines and one had been released without the filing of charges. Ninety-seven remain in custody.

Ireeform rider, traveled from New Orleans to Montgomery, Alekama, by Greyhound kus on June 30, 1961. At Montgomery, he intends to join two or more freedom riders and proceed to Jackson, Missiscippi, on the morning of July 2, 1961. Is from Los Angeles and remained in New Orleans when the group with which he was traveling went from New Orleans to Jackson on June 25, 1961.

In connection with the pending suit in United States District Court, Jackson, Michischpi, in which three Negroes seek to enjoin the enforcement of Mississippi statutes requiring segregation of transportation facilities, a defense motion for dismissal was filed on June 30, 1861. The motion alleges that the court is without jurisdiction, that the suit cannot be brought as a class action and that state remedies have not been enhanced. It is further alleged that the plaintiffs have not stated a claim upon which relief can be granted and that the complaint failed to join the Jackson Municipal Airport Authority, an indispensable party, to the suit.

Congress of Macial Educate (CCCC) New York City, has adviced that CORE will demonstrate at the Hallding housing offices of the Interstate Commerce Commission in Washington, D. C., and Los Angeles, California on July 42600 in it is noted that Julius W. Hobson, President, Washington, D. Chapter of the COMP. has previously stated that the Interstate Commerce Tolson Belmont Callahan Conrad DeLoach 1E W. l - Mr. Tolson Malone 1 - Mr. Mohr Rosen 1 - Mr. DeLoach Sullivan Tavel 1 - Mr. Evans Trotter

ATE 7-1-6

So JUL 7 1969 PG2

WłyM:dsj 🎉

Tele. Room

## The Attorney General

Commission at Washington, D. C., will not be picketed but that the demonstration will be confined to a march from the Mall to Judiciary Square.

The Department will be promptly advised of further developments.

- 1- Er. Byron R. White Deputy Attorney General
- I Assistant Attorney General Burke Warshall
- 1 Assistant Attorney General Herbert J. Miller, Jr.

END AND HOLD PLS. 9-09 PM OK TBIOWA DA HOLDING

66 JUL 101961

6 7

FEDERAL UTTAN OF ALL LAN U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION JUN2 9 1961

**b**6 b7C b7D

Mr. Tolson Mr. Belmont Mr. Mohr

Mr. Callahan

Mr. Conrad. Mr. DeLoach

Mr. Evans.

Mr. Malona Mr. Rosens

Mr. Sulliva Mr. Tavel

Mr. Trotter. Tele. Room.

Mr. Ingram. Miss Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

RIDERS- INFORELLANEONS

URGENT

6-28-61

11-46 PM CST LM

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC NEW ORLEANS /157-264/ 1P

FREEBUS. REMYTEL JUNE TWENTYEIGHT, TEN FIFTYONE PM, CST. M. B. PIERCE. CHIEF OF DETECTIVES. JACKSON. MISS. PD. ADVISED NIGHT JUNE TWENTYEIGHT, HAS MADE FURTHER INQUIRY RE RUMOR TWO THOUSAND FR. JULY FOURTH. STATES BELIEVES RUMOR ORIGINATED IN THIS MANNER. SEVERAL WEEKS AGO. DATE NOT CERTAIN, DR. BILLY JAMES HARGIS, AN EVANGELIST OPERATING OUT OF OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA, HELD A MEETING BELIEVED AT KING EDWARD HOTEL. JACKSON, REPORTED ABOUT TWO HUNDRED PERSONS ATTENDED MEETING. HARGIS USES ANTI-COMMUNIST THEME IN MEETINGS. DURING MEETING, HARGIS REPORTEDLY REFERRED THEN IN ABOUT SECOND WEEK OF RIDES AND SAID THAT TO FR WHO WERE TWO THOUSAND DASH TWENTYFIVE HUNDRED FR WOULD COME TO JACKSON. PIERCE THINKS HARGIS MADE STATEMENT IN EFFORT TO STIR UP PUBLICITY FOR HIMSELF. PIERCE BELIEVES THAT A NUMBER OF LOCAL SEGREGATIONIST IN ATTENDANCE AT THIS MEETING AND THAY MAY HAVE BEEN RESPONSIBLE FOR PASSING ON THIS INFO. PIERCE STATES THIS INFO QBTAINED BY HIM THROUGH DISCREET INQUIRY AND SPECIFIC DETAILS DIFFICULT 5 1961 TO OBTAIN. BUREAU MAY DESIRE TO HAVE HARGIS INTERVIEWED? E Om HOMA CITY.

END AND ACK PLS

1-49 AM OK FBI

TRAFFICE FATALITIES. W THROUGH MISS. IN THIS AREA. END AND ACK PLS 12-55 PM OK FBI WA NH

Mr. Tolson Mr. Belmont Mr. Mohr ... Mr. Callahan. Mr. Conrad. b6 Mr. IT Leach. b7C Mr. Evans. Ir. Rosen. Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel Mr. Twitter. Tels. Room. Mr. Irgram. Miss Gandy.

FEDERAL CLARAU OF WASTIGRAION

u. S. Department of Justice

UR GENT 6-28-61 10-51

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/SCOMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

FROM SAC NEW ORLEANS /157-264/ 1P

FREEBUS. REBUTEL JUNE TWENTYEIGHT CONCERNING TWO THOUSAND

FR JULY FOURTH AND NEW ORLEANS TEL TO BUREAU, MOBILE, AND BIRMING-HAM SAME DATE. . /COLONEL T. B. BIRDSONG, COMMISSIONER, MHSP, JACKSON MISS., ADVISED JUNE TWENTYEIGHT, HE HAS HEARD NOTHING THIS MATTER FROM HIS SOURCES. STATED THAT IF INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM A MISS. STATE AGENCY SOURCE, HE WOULD IN ALL LIKELIHOOD KNOW OF IT. BIRDSONG STATED ALL MHSP PATROLMEN WILL BE ON DUTY JULY ONE THROUGH JULY FOURTH, NOT JULY NINE, AS TRAFFIC CONTROL MEASURE TO REDUCE THIS IS DONE OVER JULY FOURTH YEAR AND IS STANDARD PROCEDURE. RE RUMORS THAT USM WOULD BE ARREST-ED IN MISS., BIRDSONG SAID NEVER HEARD SUCH AND SAID QUOTE WHY THAT IS CRAZY UNQUOTE. SAM IVY, DIRECTOR IDENT. BUREAU, MHSP, AND FORMER BUAGENT, ADVISES HE HAS NO INFO RE TWO THOUSAND FR AND SAYS THIS WOULD PROBABLY HAVE COME TO HIS ATTENTION IF DEVELOPED STATE SOURCES. CIC AGENT. JACKSON. SOURCE INFO NEW ORLEANS LETTERHEAD MEMO, DATED JUNE TWENTY, LAST RECONTACTED JUNE TWENTYEIGHT. HE HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFO AND PROTECTED SOURCE CANNOT BE RECONTACTED AS INFO WAS FURNISHED TO A CIC AGENT ON LEAVE ON A PERSONAL BASIS AND THIS CIC AGENT NO LONGER ABOVE FOR INFO BUREAU.

6 Josh

 $t_{\gamma_{\beta}}$ 

| FEDERAL LURIAU OF INVESTIGATION  U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  JUNG 8 1961  FELETIYPE  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STU  Mr. Tolson  Mr. Belmont  Mr. Callahan  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Belmont  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Belmont  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Totter  Tele. Room  Mr. Trotter  Tele. Room  Mr. Ingram  |  |
|--|--|
| URGENT 62861 555PM CST JC TO DIRECTOR, FBI   |  |
| FROM SAC, NEW ORLEANS 157264   |  |
| FREEBUS. CORE, JACKSON,  |  |
| MISS., FURNISHED FOLLOWING INFORMATION JUNE TWENTYEIGHT -  |  |
| COORDINATING COMMMITTEE OF FR LEADERS WHICH MET JACKSON, JUNE  |  |
| TWENTYSEVEN, DECIDED TO SET UP OFFICE IN JACKSON AS JOINT PROJECT  |  |
| OF THE VARIOUS ORGANIZATIONS REPRESENTED AT JUNE TWENTYSEVEN   | \$   |
| MEETING. OFFICE WILL BE STAFFED BY AND THREE OTHERS, IDENTITIES NOT KNOWN TO AT THIS TIME. OFFICE WILL BE  | M  |
| LOCATED ONE ONE NINE ONE HALF N. FARISH ST., ROOM TWO ONE THREE,   | 11-75  |
| JACKSON. EXPECT TO BE IN OPERATION BY FIRST OF NEXT WEEK. 387-   | 1.10   |
| REASON FOR OPENING OFFICE IS TO GIVE ASSISTANCE AND  SEE JUL 5 19  |  |
| BETTER COORDINATE FR ACTIVITES. ABOVE FOR INFO BUREAU.   | THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA |
| END A PROPERTY OF TORINGE  |  |
| TU DIU   |  |
| TU DIU   |  |
| The state of the s |  |
| 56 JUL 7 1961 ac   |  |

| آر پر |   |  |
|-------|---|--|
| M     | FEDERAL GUIDERAL OF MAIN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN                                   | Mr. Tolson b6 Mr. Belmont b6 Mr. Mohr b7C Mr. Callahan   |
| 10    | FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVETTRATION  U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  JUN 2 9 1961 | Mr. Conrad   |
| HERE! | INFORMATION CONTAINED  TELETYPE  O9-28-2009 BY 60-24 UC BAW/SAB/STW                               | Mr. Rosen Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter   |
| j     | URGENT 62961, 710PM CST JC  PO DIRECTOR, FBT FREEDOM: RIDERS - MISCELLANGUES                      | Tele. Room   |
|       |   |  |
|       | FROM SAC, NEW ORLEANS 157264  |  |
| г     | FREEBUS, RM, CR. RE NEW ORLEANS TEL JUNE TWENTYSEVEN  |  |
| L     | CORE, NEW ORLEANS, WHO ATTENDED MEETING   | JUNE TWENTY  |
|       | SEVEN LAST IN JACKSON, MISS. OF COORDINATING COMMITTEE  | OF FREEDOM   |
|       | RIDES, STATED CONCLUSION OF MEETING WAS THAT FREEDOM R  | IDES WOULD   |
|       | CONTINUE, BUT SCREENING OF MEMBERS WOULD TAKE PLACE AT  | THE CITY WERE  |
|       | THEY ORGINATE RATHER THAN AT POINT FROM WHICH THEY ARE  | SENT TO  |
|       | JACKSON. THOSE WHOSE POLITICAL OR CRIMINAL BACKGROUND   | IS   |
|       | UNFAVORABLE AND THOSE NEEDING MEDICAL OR DENTAL ATTENT  | ION  |
|       | WHICH WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE IN PRISON AND THOSE NOT WI  | LLING TO GO  |
|       | THROUGH WITH THE MATTER ARE TO BE ELIMINATED BEFORE TH  | EY DEPART  |
|       | FOR NEW ORLEANS OR OTHER POINT FROM WHICH THEY ARE DIS  | PATCHED /  |
|       | FOR JACKSON. NOTHING SAID AT MEETING REGARDING ANY C  | ONCENTARTION   |
|       | OF FREEDOM RIDERS IN MISSISSIPPI ON JULY FOURTH NEXT A  | ND   |
|       | KNOWS NOTHING CONCERNING SUCH A PLAN.   | 387-1191   |
|       | END 0 2 00 1 2 0 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 10   | 301  |
|       |   | 1961 5 1961  |
|       | TU DIC 700 53 10 02 5W.2.   | The American State of the Control of |
|       | STATE OF THE CO   | 6-3000   |
|       | 66 JUL 101967   | V  |
|       | (57-387   |  |

7/5/61

### PLAIN TEXT

TELETYPE

Ungent (per Hem

TO SAC MINNEAPOLIS

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

FREEBUS. RE NEW ORLEANS AIRTEL JULY THIRD LAST. FOLLOW.
CLOSELY AND KEEP BUREAU CURRENTLY ADVISED OF ALL

DEVELOPMENTS. EFFECT ADEQUATE COVERAGE TO INSURE YOU WILL
BE AWARE OF ALL CONTEMPLATED FREEDOM RIDES ORIGINATING
WITHIN YOUR DIVISION. YOU SHOULD CONSIDER POSSIBILITY OF
ESTABLISHING DIRECT CONTACT WITH LOCAL CORE REPRESENTATIVE
UNLESS YOUR FILES INDICATE THIS WOULD BE UNDESIRABLE.

ALL THE SPIATION SONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 50324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

0

21 JUL 5 1961

Tolson FEDERAL BUREAU OF IN E.1.G-110N
Belmont U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Mohr
Callahan Contad JUL 5 1961

ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

20

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
JUL 5 1961
TELELYPE

URGENT 7-5-61 8-14 AM JSA

TO SAC MINNEAPOLIS

FROM DIRECTOR 1 P

FREEBUS. RE NEW ORLEANS AIRTEL JULY THIRD LAST. FOLLOW CLOSELY AND KEEP BUREAU CURRENTLY ADVISED OF ALL DEVELOPMENTS. EFFECT ADEQUATE COVERAGE TO INSURE YOU WILL BE AWARE OF ALL CONTEMPLATED FREEDOM RIDES ORIGINATING WITHIN YOUR DIVISION. YOU SHOULD CONSIDER POSSIBLITY OF ESTABLISHING DIRECT CONTACT WITH LOCAL CORE REPRESENTATIVE UNLESS YOUR FILES INDICATE THIS WOULD BE UNDESIRABLE.

END PLS ACK

OK FBI MP HMD

ALL **THE FEISTO**ON CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6 b7С

| léporting Office  |                        | Office of Origin                      | Date   | Investigative Period         |   |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| · " -   | NEW ORLEANS            | NEW ORLEANS                           | 6/20/61  | 6/5-6/61                     |   |
| TILE OF CASE  | 2                      |                                       | Report made by   |                              | Typed By:                                       |
| 3   | FREEDOM RIDE           | , 1961                                | SA   |                              | jlc   |
|   | TRAILWAYS BU           |                                       | CHARACTER OF C   | ASE                          | ,   |
| de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della |                        | LOUISIANA, TO                         |  | +                            |   |
| life.   | JACKSON, MIS<br>6/6/61 | SISSIPPI,                             |  |                              | *   |
|   | 0/0/01                 |                                       | RM; CI   | · ,                          |   |
| TRANSPORTED THE   |                        | •                                     | ٠.   | <i>*</i>                     |   |
| yhopsisi X  |                        |                                       |  |                              |   |
| Audesian V.   | REFERENCES:            | FREEd                                 | om Rida  | PRS-Mise,                    |   |
|   |                        |                                       | ; • ( • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  |                              |   |
|   | Ne                     | w Orleans telephon                    | e call to 1  | Bureau, 6/6/61.              |   |
| •   | Ne.                    | w Orleans teletype                    | to Bureau  | , 6/6/61.                    | ΄φ  |
|   |                        |                                       | n ·  |                              |   |
|   |                        | _                                     | E -  | •,,                          |   |
|   | LEAD:                  |                                       | ALI INFORMA  | TION CONTAINED               |   |
| •   | , -                    |                                       |  | NCLASSIFIED,                 |   |
| ,   | NEW ORL                | EANS DIVISION                         | ' 'DATE 09-28-   | 2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB     | /STW  |
|   |                        | TACKGON MIGGIGG                       | TDD T  |                              |   |
|   | A1                     | JACKSON, MISSISSI                     | LPP.1  | r                            |   |
|   | Wi                     | 11 follow and repo                    | rt disposi   | tion.                        | ill o   |
| i<br>ie   | ,                      |                                       |  |                              |   |
|   | ADMINISTRATI           | VE:                                   | ***  | * * * *                      |   |
|   |                        | extra copy of thi                     | a monomt to  | a doctions tod for M         |   |
|   |                        | use in the event t                    |  |                              |   |
|   | copy to USA,           |                                       |  |                              |   |
|   | 11                     |                                       |  |                              | 6   |
|   | 11/2                   |                                       | -  |                              | 4   |
| Approved  | A O Man                | Special Ager in Charge                | it.  | Do not write in spaces below | <u> </u>  |
| Copies made:  |                        |                                       | 100  | 200 /100                     | REC- 54   |
| į   | 4- Bureau              | •                                     | 157-   | 201-4                        | <u> </u>  |
|   | ,                      |                                       | The state of the s |                              | EX-107  |
| •   | 3 - New Orle           | ans (157-288)                         | // //  | UIN OR 100                   |   |
| : '   | U.S. DEPT.             | EL OF MESSIGEPT. DI                   |  | HIM-36 195                   |   |
| •   | 11 6 3                 | TSUL 30F JUST                         | /c -   | ,//                          | -   |
|   |                        | SO HUSE!                              |  | RIGHTS                       |   |
| 1cc +   | - Nesting Stall        | 1: you, 7/5/6/                        |  | NI                           | <u>ach "                                   </u> |
| · .   | 1 /2                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 135  | AIVER                        | 3   |
| 1ee 01  | g. Und                 | ANTEN -                               | A* \   |                              | ~   |
|   |                        | COVE                                  | ER PA  |                              | •   |
|   |                        | 2017                                  | ································   | · (2)                        |   |

# UNSED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6 . b70

Copy to:

Report of:

SA

Office: NEW ORLEANS

Date:

JUNE 20, 1961

Field Office File No.: NO 157-288

Bureau File No.:

Title:

FREEDOM RIDE, 1961 TRAILWAYS BUS # 5131 NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, TO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI,

, ,

6/6/61

RACIAL MATTERS; CIVIL RIGHTS

Synopsis:

Character:

Trailways Bus # 5131 departed New Orleans, La., 6:15 a.m., 6/6/61, arrived Jackson, Miss., 11:27 a.m., 6/6/61. A group of the passengers consisting of 5 white males, one Negro male, and one Negro female entered the white waiting room at the Trailways Bus Station, Jackson, Miss., and placed under arrest by Jackson Police Department after entering the white waiting room. Arrests made without incident. All charged "Breach of Peace." Tried in City Court, 6/6/61. All found guilty, and each sentenced to pay fine of \$200 and to serve 4 months in jail; sixty days of this period was suspended, and all returned to Jackson City Jail.

- P

#### DETAILS:

TRAVEL NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, TO JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

This investigation is predicated on information as follows:

| b | 6 |   |
|---|---|---|
| b | 7 | С |

6/15/61

| hone   |             |            |            |         | the |
|--|-------------|------------|------------|---------|-----|
| ommittee on Rac<br>reedom Riders,                    | advised tha | t it is pl | anned that | a group | O.T |
| even people wil<br>I by Trailways<br>chedule include | Bus for Jac | kson, Miss | issippi.   |         |     |
|  |             |            |            | e~.     |     |
|  | JAMES NC    | DONOUGH. V | hite male  |         |     |
|  | · ,         |            |            |         |     |
|  |             |            |            |         |     |
| , , , ,  | stated th   | at         |            | 3       | , , |

were arrested by the New Orleans Police Department on June 3, 1961, and are presently in the custody of the New Orleans Police Department and will be arraigned June 5, 1961 at 1:00 PM. If they are at liberty following their arraignment, they will go in the above group. If, however, they are still confined, the remainder of the group will proceed to Jackson.

On 6/5/61 at New Orleans, Louisiana File # NO 157-288

by SA JOSEPH E. PRESLEY /js Date dictated 6/9/61

NO 157-288

| On June 5, 1961, Sgt                                    | New Orleans  |
|---|--|
| Police Department, New Orleans                          | Louisiana, advised SA  |
| That the records of                                     | the Bureau of Identification.  |
| New Orleans Police Department,<br>JAMES MC DONOUGH, and | were arrested by the   |
| Now Onleans Police Department                           | on June 3, 1961, and charged with  |
| a violation of Ordinance 828                            | Chapter 42, Section 85, for no   |
| visible means of support. Sgt                           |  |
| of the three individuals have                           | been taken and will be available.  |
| at a later date.  |  |
|   |  |
|   | lowing descriptions of the   |
| above three individuals:                                |  |
|   | The state of the s |
| Name:   |  |
| New Orleans Police                                      |  |
| Bureau of Identifi-<br>cation Number:                   |  |
| Race:   |  |
| Sex s   |  |
| Date of birth:  |  |
| Place of birth:   |  |
| Residence address:                                      |  |
|   |  |
| Local Address:  |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| Height:   |  |
| weight:   |  |
| Eyes:   |  |
| Hair:   |  |
| Build:  |  |
| Occupation:   | resource in the following the first of the f |
|   |  |
|   |  |
| Name:   | JAMES MC DONOUGH   |
| New Orleans Police                                      |  |
| Bureau of Identifi-                                     |  |
| cation Number:  | 104453   |
| Race:   | White  |
| Sex:  | Male   |

NO 157-288

Janes In Donou of

Date of birth: Résidence address:

February 7, 1939 130 West Neck Road Huntington, New York

Local address:

New Orleans, Louisiana which is residence of

Height:

51 911 150 pounds Weight:

Brown Eyes: Brown Hair: Medium

Complexion: Student; member of CORE Occupation:

水水涂

Name:

New Orleans Police Bureau of Identifi

cation Number:

Race:

Sex::

Date of birth: Place of birth: Residence address:

Local address:

Height:

Weight:

Eves:

Hair:

Complexion:

Occupation:

Upon receipt of the above information, M. B. PIERCE, Assistant Chief of Police, Jackson Police Department, Jackson, Mississippi; Colonel T. B. BIRDSONG, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol, Jackson, Misssippi; and Sheriff J. R. GILFOY, Hinds County Sheriff's Office, Jackson, Mississippi, were notified by SA HUNTER E. HELGESON.

| , | Date | ٠,            | 6/15/61 | - | ٠.  |  |
|---|------|---------------|---------|---|-----|--|
|   | Dule | $\overline{}$ |         | - | , - |  |

;b6 b7C

| 5131, bearing<br>Trailways Bus | June 6, 1961,<br>Tennessee li<br>Station, New<br>Observed to bo | cense 1A-33<br>Orleans, a  | 1A, departed<br>nd the follo          | from the   |            |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 1025 1026                      | maer Ae'ar 60 No  | era one sas                | ·                                     |            |            |
|                                |   |                            |                                       |            |            |
| JAI                            | ES MC DONOUGH<br>sun-burned, ap                                 | , white mal<br>proximately | e, 19-20 yea<br>5'9", sandy           | ers of age | ,<br>hair; |
|                                |   |                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |            |
|                                |   |                            |                                       |            |            |
|                                |   |                            |                                       |            |            |
|                                |   |                            |                                       |            |            |
|                                |   |                            |                                       | <i>y</i> . |            |
|                                |   |                            |                                       | 34.        |            |
|                                |   |                            |                                       |            |            |
|                                |   |                            |                                       |            |            |

| On _        | 6/6/61 at    | New Orleans, | Louisiana | File # <u>NO</u> | 157-233 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|---------|
| <b>,</b> ,, | ****         |              |           |                  |         |
| . ∹<br>bv   | SA JOSEPH E. | PRESLEY      | /js       | Date dictated    | 6/9/61  |

NO 157-288

On June 6, 1961, the following individuals were furnished the preceding information by SA HUNTER E. HELGESON:

M. B. PIERCE, Assistant Chief of Police, Jackson Police Department;

Colonel T. B. BIRDSONG, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol, Jackson;

Sheriff J. R. GILFOY, Hinds County Sheriff's Office, Jackson.

Colonel BIRDSONG advised that a Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol car would follow the bus into Jackson, Mississippi.

| -   |   | <i>*-</i> . |                  |
|-----|---|-------------|------------------|
|     |   | ٠.          | . " · <u>.</u> - |
| _ ' | ۰ | ٠.(         | 3/8              |

Hacial Equality (CORE), Edward Lee Hotel, telephonically advised at 9:05 a.m. that he spoke with the CORE representative in New Orleans on the night of June 4, 1961, and was advised that a group of riders expects to leave New Crleans, Louisiana, en route to Jackson, Mississippi, on the early morning of June 6, 1961. He advised the group will travel by bus, but the number of riders or time of departure has not yet been established. He advised he has also learned that there is a possibility that a separate group of riders may leave Nashville, Tennessee, on June 6, 1961, en route to Jackson; however, he has no details of this trip as yet.

vith his representatives at both New Orleans, Louisiana, and Nashville, Tennessee, on the morning of June 5, 1961, and will advise the Jackson Resident Agency of the results of these conferences.

| On | 6/5/61 Jackson, His  | sissippi Fil | . ∦ NO 157-288     |
|----|--|--------------|--------------------|
| ·, | The state of the s |              |                    |
| hv | . Sa   | /jlc         | te dictated 6/5/61 |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI, and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NO 157-288

# ARRIVAL JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, AND ARRESTS

|       | • | ,   |        |
|-------|---|-----|--------|
|       |   |     | - : *: |
|       |   |     | - ` `  |
| , — . |   | 4/0 | 100    |
|       |   |     |        |

The following was observed at the Trailways Dus Depot, 201 East Pascagoula Street, Jackson, Mississippi;

At 11:27 a.m., Trailways Bus # 5131 arrived at the passenger platform at the terminal; and, after the doors were opened, about thirty passengers got off the bus. Just to the right of the passengers, as they stepped off the bus, was a large sign with the words "Colored Waiting Room" on the entrance doors of that waiting room. Down the platform, approximately forty feet from that waiting room, was a large sign with the words "White Waiting Room" on the doors there.

A group of the passengers from the bus stood together mementarily on the platform after leaving the bus and then walked to the White Vaiting Room and entered the doors there. This group consisted of five white males, one Negro male, and one Negro female. The two Negroes were the last two of the group to enter the White Waiting Room. The group then stood by the benches nearest the door through which they came, at which time Captain \_\_\_\_\_\_ Jackson, Mississippi, Police Department, in uniform, told the group, "You must move on." He repeated this twice. The group then sat down on the benches there. Captain \_\_\_\_\_ then told the group they were under arrest.

There were present in the White Waiting Room, in addition to the group referred to above, approximately 35 or 40 people; about eight of these appeared to be newspapermen, some having camera equipment, 4 or 5 uniformed policemen; and 2 or 3 detectives of the Jackson, Hississippi, Police Department. Also present was Colonel T. B. BINDSONG, Hississippi Highway Safety Patrol.

and none of the officers were observed to touch any of the group.

The officers present appeared to have no equipment other than usual sidearms.

The arrested individuals, directed by three or four

| On | 6/0 | 5/61 at   | Jackson, | liesiss: | ippi | _ File #N  | 157-288 |  |
|----|-----|-----------|----------|----------|------|------------|---------|--|
|    |     | Con Maria |          |          |      |            |         |  |
| Ьv | SA  |           |          |          | /31c | Date dicta | 6/6/61  |  |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

NO 157-288

police officers in uniform, walked through the front doors of the White Waiting Room of the bus station to East Pascagoula Street and entered the Jackson, Mississippi, Police Department Patrol Wagon, which was parked there. The Patrol Wagon was driven off by a police officer.

It is estimated that approximately ten minutes passed from the time the group entered the White Walting Room until they left in the Patrol Wagon.

| The driver of Trailways Bus | # 5131 Was  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
|                             | Mississippi |  |

On



| **       | `#* ## | المستعرف |
|----------|--------|----------|
| - Ph 175 | 44 / C | /61      |
| Date     | - M/ 4 | // W.S.  |

|   |  | b7   |
|---|--|--|
| At 11:27 a.m.   | June 6, 1961, Trailways Bus # 5131   |  |
|   | t the Trailways Bus Station, Jackson,  |  |
| Mississippl, and to pull  | into unloading dock No. 8. A group   |  |
| of five white males, inc  |  |  |
|   | entified from an Associated Press  | 337  |
|   | to disembark from the bus followed by  |  |
|   | egro female. This group of seven   |  |
| individual part one one   | erved to walk from the loading plat-   |  |
|   | ing Room of the Trailvays Bus Station  |  |
| They were followed into   | the etation by Contain   | <b>●</b>   |
|   | t. There were at that time six   |  |
|   | ice officers in the White Waiting  |  |
|   | told the above group, "Move on; you  | tang (   |
|   | of the station." Upon hearing this   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |
| wate mayo to move on one  | uals described above sat down in seat  |  |
| orders the seven android  | data described above as a door in sex o  |  |
| on one extreme south sign   | e of the White Waiting Room, and   |  |
| ABI ORAL GROWN SALO   | You are all under arrest." Captain   | أرمين سية<br>رأية المحمد سريعين  |
| then instructed three   | e unidentified police officers to  | and the second s |
| optain the names of the   | individuals, which they did, follow-   |  |
| ing aurch fue officers a  | ere observed to escort these seven   |  |
|   | ice Paddy Wagon, which had been  |  |
| parked at the font entra  | nce of the bus station.  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| inere were no   | incidents or demonstrations of any   |  |
| nature in connection wit  | h this arrest which occurred at  |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961  | h this arrest which occurred at  |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961  | h this arrest which occurred at  |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately   | h this arrest which occurred at eight reporters and news photographer  |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai                                   | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as vas Captain  |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai                                   | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit<br>11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961<br>Approximately<br>were present at the Trai<br>Identifi                       | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit 11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961  Approximately were present at the Trail Identification ment, who photographed to | eight reporters and news photographer lways Bus Station, as was Captain cation Officer, Jackson Folice Depart he above arrest.                         |  |
| nature in connection wit 11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961  Approximately were present at the Trail Identification ment, who photographed to | h this arrest which occurred at<br>eight reporters and news photographer<br>lways Bus Station, as Vas Captain<br>cation Officer, Jackson Police Depart |  |
| nature in connection wit 11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961  Approximately were present at the Trail Identification ment, who photographed to | eight reporters and news photographer lways Bus Station, as was Captain cation Officer, Jackson Folice Depart he above arrest.                         |  |
| nature in connection wit 11:35 a.m., June 6, 1961  Approximately were present at the Trail Identification ment, who photographed to | eight reporters and news photographer lways Bus Station, as was Captain cation Officer, Jackson Folice Depart he above arrest.                         |  |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency:



Date 6/9/61

| Assistant Chie?  | I Police M.   | B. PIERCE, Jackson   | <b>b</b> 6                                |
|--|---|--|---|
| Police Department, advised Riders were arrested by Cap   | ruge <u>rue ao</u>  | opecty neves gar <u>vors</u>   | b7c                                       |
| Department, at the White Wa  | iting Room  | of the Trailvays Bus   |   |
| Station at 11:35 a.m., June  | 6, 1961, 2  | or Ereach of the   |   |
| Peace and will be tried in   | Lunicipal C   | ourt on either June  | 6   |
| or June 7, 1931. He said to  | the arrests   |  |   |
| incldent. The state was the state of the sta |   | t gang the same of the same  |   |
| Name:  | . 9,  |  |   |
| Party on the Race; we share her title  |   |  |   |
| The whole have they Sex ! South and Jan Server   | ψ*  |  | ي روند<br>اه روند                         |
| a strong builder   |   |  |   |
| Date of birth:   |   |  | 3,000                                     |
| Place of birthing<br>Reight:   | 13 4 16<br>18 14  |  |   |
| Weight:  | **<br>K, /  |  |   |
| The Committee of the Co | i ei E  |  | in the second                             |
| The residence of Every by Mariner Same   |   |  |   |
| Light Commence Talente   |   |  |   |
| Address of the second  |   |  | 1 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 |
| Occupation;  | fr * `  |  |   |
| Parentstyle  | 1000  |  |   |
| ે તે જેવા કે છે? તેલા જાણાં માટે કે કરો છે. આ માટે છે?   | , Na  |  | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1  |
| Azrest record:   |   | rrests by Police De-   |   |
|  | partment  |  | <b>1</b>                                  |
| ર કે કે કે પ્રાપ્ત કરો છે. જે તે કે  | The gather of the contract of | for which he   |   |
|  | served  | Also admits  |   |
| The state of the s |   | y Police Department  |   |
|  | New Orle  | ans, Louisiana, in   |   |
|  |   | for picketing;   |   |
|  | cuarge c  | lismissed.   |   |
|  | ***   |  |   |
| and the second of the second o |   |  |   |
| Name:  |   | OLAS MC DONOUGH  |   |
| Race   | White   | The state of the s |   |
| Sez:   | Lale 22   |  |   |
| Agei   |   | the state of the s |   |
|  | to the second second second   |  |   |
|  |   |  |   |
| 6/6/61 Jackson, Miss:  | issippi   | File # NO 157-288  |   |
| A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O |   | 1910 11  |   |
| SA   | /jlc  | Date dictated 6/6/61   |   |
| - WA   | / UMRTH   | Date dictated  | - 1 1 1 1 1                               |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| Date of birth:  | February 7, 1939  |
|---|---|
|   | Huntington, New York  |
| Height:   | 751 101 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (   |
| Weight:   | 153 pounds  |
| Weight:<br>Build:<br>Eyes:  | Slender   |
| Eyes:<br>Hair:  | Grey Brown Ruddy  |
| Hair to the state of the state | Brown   |
| Complexion  | Hag many nimples on face  |
| COCATA MAIN MATADA  | Many property wave  |
| Address:  | 130 West Neck Road,<br>Huntington, New York   |
|   | Mulicing Congression and  |
| Occupation;   | Student, University of  |
|   | Toronto, Toronto, Canada<br>MARY E. WALSH, mother,                                    |
|   |   |
|   | WAITER G MC DONOUGH   |
|   | Tather deceased   |
| Arrest record:  | same address;<br>WALTER G. MC DONOUGH,<br>father, deceased<br>Admits arrest by Police |
|   | Department, New Orleans,  |
| A TEST OF SHIP SHIP TO  | Louisiana, for picketing,   |
|   | June, 1961; dismissed.  |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   | 表表表的的2.2.1. \$1. A.                               |
| Name: Vive 11 2   |   |
| Race  |   |
| Sex:  |   |
| Age: O. Francisco   |   |
| Date of birth:  |   |
| Place of birth:   |   |
| Height:   |   |
| Weight  |   |
| Bulld:  |   |
|   |   |
| Eyes:<br>Complexion:  |   |
| complexion:   |   |
| Occupation:<br>Address:   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| Father:   |   |
|   |   |
| Arrest record:  | Admits arrest at Washington,  |
|   | D. C., for picketing  |
|   | in connection with the  |
|   | invasion of Cuba. Admits arrest   |
|   | by Police Department, New Orleans,  |
| 主義行為 意思法然信息機会等  | Louisiana for   |
|   | picketing, which charge was   |
|   | - dismissed.  |

| ٠,٠             |  |  |             |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------|
| 1 . 1           | Name   |  |             |
| • •             | Race:  | 1  |             |
|                 | Sex:   |  |             |
| ,               |  |  |             |
|                 | Aget   | -  |             |
| ٠.,             | Date of birth:   | 1  |             |
|                 | Place of birth:  | 1  |             |
|                 | Height:  |  |             |
| ٠.,             | Weight:  |  |             |
| ' -             | Eyes:  | ·  |             |
| - *             | Hair   | }  |             |
| 7               | Build:   |  |             |
|                 | Complexion:  |  |             |
|                 | Address:   |  |             |
| ٠,              |  | ,  |             |
| Ċ.              | Occupation:  |  |             |
| **              |  |  |             |
|                 | Parents:   |  |             |
| .', ì.          |  |  |             |
|                 |  |  |             |
| ş               |  |  |             |
|                 | Arrest record:   | Claims no prior arrest record.   | , ^<br>, -: |
|                 |  |  |             |
| Ţ.              |  |  |             |
| 37              |  | ng Armin kalang Pilipang Palang Balang Banggar Palang Banggar Banggar Banggar Palang Palang Palang. Palang<br>Palang |             |
|                 | Name:  | $\frac{1}{2}$  | 44          |
| *****<br>***    | Hace:  | , v  |             |
|                 | Sex:   | »  | ÷           |
|                 | Aget   | 1  | ;           |
| *               | Date of birth:   | , <sup>;</sup>   | *           |
| . (j.)<br>      | Place of birth:  | 1  | ~           |
|                 | Height:  | h.   | . بو<br>دن  |
|                 | Weight:  |  | -           |
|                 | Eyes:  | <u> </u>   |             |
|                 | Hair   | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |             |
|                 | Complexion:  | 7n   | }<br>}:     |
| •               | Marital status:  |  |             |
| Ĭ :             | Education:   |  |             |
| •               |  | ै।<br>• व  | ٠.          |
|                 |  |  |             |
|                 | Occupation:  |  |             |
|                 | Address:   |  | **          |
| · baye          |  | <u> </u>   | °. 6        |
| (1)             | Parents:   |  | 2,          |
|                 | The state of the s | *:   | Ą           |
| i.<br>Lat       |  | 1  | ;           |
| jv. ,           | Arrest record:   | Admits taking part in picketing  | <del></del> |
| .ક <sup>ુ</sup> |  | in Newark, New Jersey; date unkno  | yn,         |

|  | Wane:   |  |
|--|---|--|
|  | Race:   |  |
| s  | Sex   |  |
|  | Age:  |  |
| 17. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15. 15   | Date of birth:  |  |
|  | Place of birth:<br>Height:  |  |
| )  | Weight:   |  |
|  | Eyes:   |  |
|  | Mair  |  |
|  | Complexion:   |  |
|  | Occupation  |  |
| \$ 2   |   |  |
| وا الاهم.<br>معاد الأهاد   | Address   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  | Parents:  |  |
|  |   |  |
|  | Arrest record:  | Claims no prior arrest record.           |
|  |   |  |
|  |   | ***                                      |
| 3  |   |  |
|  | Name  |  |
|  | Baces   |  |
|  | Sex.  |  |
|  | Date of birth:  |  |
|  | Place of birth:   |  |
|  | Height  |  |
|  | Velght  |  |
| ا الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال  | Build:<br>Nair:   |  |
|  | Tyes:   |  |
| المراجع المراجع المراجع  | Complexion  |  |
|  | Characteristics:  |  |
| ر<br>ا و ده کړ   | Scars and marks:  |  |
|  | Address:  |  |
|  |   |  |
| in de la la seguida.<br>Seguida de la seguida de l<br>Seguida de la seguida de l | Occupation:   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  | Parents:  |  |
| Age of the second  |   |  |
|  | Arrest record:  | Admits taking part in the second         |
|  | A CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF | demonstrations and picketing             |
|  |   | at Chicago. Illinois.                    |
|  |   | and admits arrested for picketing        |
|  | 15.   | at New Orleans, Louisiana, in dismissed. |
|  | apper Company Command Apper Apper and Apper   | 19.4                                     |

### COURT ACTION

|     | Į  |    | ٠ | - |      | ı, ۱ |    | : | •  | -  |  |
|-----|----|----|---|---|------|------|----|---|----|----|--|
| , , | ,3 | ٠. |   |   | 6    |      | 'n |   | Ž, | 2  |  |
| _   |    |    | 1 |   | : 10 | •    | 2  | , | 7  | Э. |  |

.b6

JACK A, TRAVIS, JR.. City Attorney, advised that on June 6, 1961, Captain Jackson Police Department, appeared before JAMES L. SPENCER, a Police Justice of the City of Jackson and Ex-Officio Justice of the Peace of Jackson, and signed seven separate affidavits charging the seven individual Freedom Riders did, on or about June 6, 1961, in the corporate limits of Jackson, First Judicial District of Hinds County, Mississippi, with intent to proyoke a breach of the peace, did then and there wilfully and unlawfully congregate with others in or around the Trailways Bus Depot, Pascagoula Street, Jackson, Mississippi, a place of business engaged in selling or serving members of the public, in violation of Section 2037.5, Hississippi Code of 1942, Annotated, as amended, and did then and there fail or refuse to disperse and move on when ordered to do so by a law enforcement officer of the affiant (Captain City of Jackson, Mississippi, a Municipality, contrary to the laws and ordinances in such cases made and provided, and against the peace and dignity of the State of Mississippi.

| On _ | 6/6/61                  | Jackson, M | ississippi | _ File #      | 157-298 |
|------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| \$   | المراجع المراجع المراجع |            |            |               |         |
| bv _ | SA                      |            | /jIc       | Date dictated | 6/6/61  |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| , i | 6/9 | /61 |
|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |

Assistant Chief of Police H. B. PIERCE, Jackson Police Department, advised the following individuals were tried in the Jackson Hunicipal Court, Jackson, Histsippi, before Municipal Judge JAMES L. SPENCER on June 6; 1961, on a charge of Ereach of the Peace, in connection with their arrest at Jackson on June 6, 1961, and were convicted, and each was sentenced to pay a fine of \$200 and to serve four months in jail; sixty days of this period was suspended:

| each was sente | nced to pay a fine   | 1, and were convicted, and<br>of \$200 and to serve four<br>is period was suspended:   |
|----------------|--|--|
|                |  | The state of the s |
| TANKS OF STATE | S TIMIAS IN DONOUG   | - 「「Managara Andra and the state of the Managara Andra And   |
|                | CONTACT CITY CONTINUES   | The trade and the state of the   |
|                |  |  |
|                |  |  |
|                |  | The second secon |
|                | الرائية الرائية في الرائية الأورانية الرائية الرائية الرائية الرائية الرائية الرائية الرائية الرائية الرائية ا<br>الرائية الرائية  | The state of the s |
| waya wanyaran  | PIERCE advised the   | above seven individuals of Jackson,  |
| Mississippi, a | nd the case was or   | osecuted by Jackson City   |
| Attorney JACK  | TRAVIS and Assista   | nt Jackson City Attorney   |
| ontowed niere  | of not guilty.   | he above individuals all   |
| CAVELER DECAP  | or man Surrell   |  |
|                |  | trial began at 3:00 p.m.   |
| and ended at 3 | 128 p.m.   |  |
| in.            | PIERCE advised the   | only witness for the   |
| prosecution wa | s Captain  | Jackson Police Depart-   |
|                |  | these individuals when nove on. He advised the   |
|                |  | es. <u>He advised</u> that   |
| following thei | r conviction, Atto   | rneytold members   |
|                |  | were not going to appeal   |
|                | s at this time.  | time and were not going to   |
|                |  | The second state of the second se   |
|                |  | one was barred from the  |
| courtroom duri | ng the above trial   | and further advised there<br>He advised that following   |
| the trial the  | defendants were re   | Curned to the Jackson  |
| Clty Jail.     |  |  |
|                | The state of the s |  |
|                |  |  |
| 6/6/61 at J    | ackson, lississipp   | 1 File # NO 157-288  |
|                |  |  |
| SA             | /jlc   | Date dictated 6/6/61   |
|                |  |  |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION JUN2 8 1961

TELETYPE

b6 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

URGENT 6/28/61

excedent of some miscellangous

10-33 PM EST MHM

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, JACKSONVILLE /157-246/ 2P

CORE, RM. FREEBUS, RM. REURTEL INSTANT. INSTANT SUIT FILED USDC. TALLAHASSEE, FLA., SIX TWENTYSIX LAST BY PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED NEGRO MINISTERS FOR AN ORDER OPENING TALLAHASSEE MUNICIPAL AIRPORT RESTAURANT TO ALL RACES. BILL OF COMPLAINT MAILED IN BY ATTORNEY CONSTANCE B. MOTLEY, NEW YROK, AND NAACP ATTORNEY MIAMI, ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF. DEFENDANTS NAMED ARECITY OF TALLAHASSEE, ITS MAYOR, EACH OF ITS CITY COMMISSIONERS AND AMERICAN NEWS CO., INC., WHICH OPERATES SAVARIN RESTAURANT CONCESSION AT AIRPORT. IN SUIT THE THREE MINISTERS REQUEST COURT TO ENTER INTERLOCUTORY AND PERMANENT INJUNCTIONS SO THERE WILL BE NO DISTINCTION BASED ON COLOR IN REGARDS SERVICE AT AIRPORT RESTAURANT. SUIT ASKS THAT DEFENDANTS, THEIR SUCCESSORS, AGENTS, SERVANTS AND EMPLOYEES BE ENJOINED FROM ANNOYING. ARRESTING AND HARRASSING THE THREE MINISTERS AND THE CLASS THEY REPRESENT OVER THEIR INSISTENCE THEY BE SERVED AT RESTAURANT. MINISTERS STATE IN SUIT es jul 5 CORR PLS LINE 6 WD 8 SHD-BE "ARE" 6-200

END PAGE ONE

Mr. Tolson. Mr. Belmont. Mr. Mohr. Mr. Callahan. Mr. Conrad ... Mr. DeLoach Mr. Evans. Mr. Malong Mr. Rosen Mr. Sulliyar Mr. Tave Mr. Trotter Tele. Room. Mr. Ingram ... Miss Gandy.

PAGE TWO

ORDAINED MINISTERS THEY MUST TRAVEL EXTENSIVELY THROUGHOUT STATE

AND FREQUENTLY LAND AT LOCAL AIRPORT. THEY CLAIM RESTAURANT

POLICY IS SCHEMED TO UNLAWFULLY ENFORCE RACIAL SEGREGATION.

RESTAURANT HAS BEEN CLOSED TO GENERAL PUBLIC SINCE SIX TWENTYTWO

LAST. PRELIMINARY HEARING ON SUIT SET BY USDJ G. HARROLD CARSWELL

FOR JULY EIGHTEEN NEXT AT TALLAHASSEE, FLAM COPY OF SUIT BEING

OBTAINED AND WILL BE FURNISHED BUREAU IMMEDIATELY. CIC, TALLAHASSEE, ADVISED. LETTERHEAD MEMO FOLLOWS.

END ACK PLS 11-38 PM OK FBI WA NH DISCV

Jun 29 3 46 All "SI

REC'D - CIV RIGHTS FBI FBI

| smit the following in  | VIII   |              |
|--|--|--------------|
| ATDERT   | (Type in plain text or code)   |              |
| AIRTEL   | AIRMAIL  |              |
|  | (Priority or Method of Mailing)  |              |
| TO: DIRECTOR, F  | DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW  |              |
| FROM: SAC, MIAM  |  | •            |
| "FREEBUS"  | FREEDOM RIDERS - MISS  |              |
| RACIAL SITUATION   | N management appropriate to the second and the seco |              |
| CONGRESS OF RAC  |  |              |
| RACIAL MATTERS   | mount in the second of the sec |              |
| TOTAL PATIENTS   | ver in the second of the seco  |              |
|  | ami teletype to Director and Tampa, with acksonville, 6/26/61.   |              |
| a letterhead men<br>concerning an a  | sed for the Bureau are eight copies of morandum dated 6/27/61 captioned as above, 11eged group of "Freedom Riders" en route aples, Fla., 6/26/61.  |              |
| * .<br>TC  | matical control for Moreon and Toolegometile   |              |
|  | mation copies for Tampa and Jacksonville,<br>r interest in racial problems in the State  |              |
| in view of their of Florida.   | r interest in racial problems in the State   |              |
| in view of their of Florida.  P  Bureau (AM)   | r interest in racial problems in the State (RM) (Enc. 8)   |              |
| in view of their of Florida.  P  3 Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill   | r interest in racial problems in the State  (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM)   |              |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info   | r interest in racial problems in the State  (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM)   | d            |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info   | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM)   |              |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb   | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM)   | d            |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb   | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM)   |              |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)   | (RM) (Enc. 8) le (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) le (info) (RM) EX 101  EX 101  (RM)  EX 101  EX 101  (RM)  | <del>d</del> |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)   | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) e) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Req. Rec'd (ALTO/16)  | <del>d</del> |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)   | (RM) (Enc. 8) (e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Agency Law Chl Req. Rec'd (Date Rown) 2016 (Spanner) (Date Rown) 2016 ( | <del>d</del> |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)   | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) ) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Agency Jan Dan Chill Req. Rec'd Date Rown (100) How Forw.  | 4            |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3 Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)  | (RM) (Enc. 8) (e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Agency Law Chl Req. Rec'd (Date Rown) 2016 (Spanner) (Date Rown) 2016 ( | <del>d</del> |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3 Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)  | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) ) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Agency Jan Dan Chill Req. Rec'd Date Rown (100) How Forw.  | - L          |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)   | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) ) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Agency Jan Dan Chill Req. Rec'd Date Rown (100) How Forw.  | <del>d</del> |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)   | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) ) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Agency Jan Dan Chill Req. Rec'd Date Rown (100) How Forw.  | <del>d</del> |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3- Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)   | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) ) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Agency Jan Dan Chill Req. Rec'd Date Rown (100) How Forw.  |              |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3 Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)  | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) e) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Agency 1 On the Child  Req. Rec'd  Date Rows 1025 A Snauce  How Forw.  Let's desired a fine of the control of the | € 1          |
| in view of their of Florida.  P 3 Bureau (AM) 1 - Jacksonvill 1 - Tampa (info 1 - Miami LCP/neb (6)  Approved:  Approved: | (RM) (Enc. 8) e (info) (157-246) (Enc. 1) (RM) ) (Enc. 1) (RM)  EX 101  Agency Jan Dan Chill Req. Rec'd Date Rown (100) How Forw.  |              |



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

157-369

#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Miami, Florida June 27, 1961

> ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

Re: "FREEBUS"

. RACIAL SITUATION

CONGRESS OF RACIAL EQUALITY

b6 b7C

|                          | *                                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sergeant                 | Dade County Department           |
| of Public Safety, Miami, | -Florida, -advised on June 26,   |
| 1961, that a Trailways b | ous with several Freedom Riders  |
| aboard allegedly left Na | ples, Florida, at 3:00 a.m.,     |
| June 26, 1961, en route  | to Miami, Florida. Instant       |
| bus scheduled to arrive  | Miami, 5:00 a.m. Sergeant        |
| said men from his        | Department have checked with     |
| the-Miami Bus Station an | d this bus has not arrived in    |
| Miami. He stated that h  | e has checked and will continue  |
| to check with the Florid | la Highway Patrol regarding this |
| bus. However, no inform  | ation has been developed that    |
| such a bus with several  | Freedom Riders aboard actually   |
| did leave Naples.        | ~                                |
|                          |                                  |

On June 26, 1961, the "Miami News," a local Miami, Florida, newspaper, stated that the report that a group of Freedom Riders was headed toward Miami today was discounted by A. D. MOORE, head of the Miami branch of the Congress of Racial Equality. MOORE said if they were coming to Miami, he would more than likely know about it. He further stated that if they were coming, it would not be to test our bus stations. He stated, "They're desegregated. They might stop over here before heading somewhere else, though."

Counter Intelligence Corps, Miami, was advised of the above information on June 26, 1961.

PROPERTY OF FBI - This memorandum is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

FLA

ENCLOSURE 480

# emoranaum

Mr. Belmont

7/3/61 DATE:

Del.oach Tele. Room Ingram .

Gandy.

Colson

Belmont Mohr.

Callahan Conrad .

**FROM** 

A. Rose

SUBJECT: **FREEBUS**  Freedom Riders - Misc.

Five freedom riders traveled from Montgomery, Alabama, to Jackson, Mississippi, by Trailways bus on 7/2/61. They were arrested when they entered the white waiting room in the Jackson bus depot and refused to comply with instructions of the police that they move on.

One hundred sixty-nine freedom riders have been arrested at Jackson since 5/24/61. Sixty-two have been released on bond, four have been released upon payment of fines and one has been released without the filing of charges. One hundred two remain in custody.

Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., has reservations to travel from Atlanta, Georgia, to Jackson, Mississippi, by air on 7/6/61 and to return to Atlanta on 7/7/61.

Third Army Headquarters, Fort McClellan, Alabama, has received information indicating that an unidentified group of Negroes may attempt to integrate the public park at Okolona, Mississippi, 7/4/61. Local authorities are cognizant.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Memphis, Tennessee, has recently been sponsoring a weekly march on Main Street protesting various aspects of segregation in Memphis. James C. MacDonald, Chief of Police, Memphis, has advised that he has information indicating that Negroes plan to test restaurants, swimming pools and theaters on 7/4/61. Chief MacDonald is of the opinion that white people in Memphis are becoming agitated over the demonstrations and he feels that if the Negroes continue such activities, it will only be a matter of time until there will be racial trouble in Memphis.

The local press in Detroit, Michigan, has reported that Mayor Orville he Hubbard, Dearborn, Michigan, has received a tele-gram from the Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity, Atlanta, Georgia, requesting permission for an integrated group of ministers to visit Dearborn for the purpose of determining whether housing is segregated. The visit apparently is in connection with a church convention to be held in Detroit 9/16/61.

1 - Mr. Mohr 1 - Mr. DeLoach

Mr.1.2796

(10)

1961 ge Jul 5

Memorandum to Mr. Belmont

The Detroit press also reported that the Ann Arbor, Michigan, Chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality announced that it was planning a trip to Dearborn to investigate public facilities. Mayor Hubbard reportedly referred to them as "freedom clowns" and said, "I don't want them coming here to stir up trouble, but if they obey the traffic laws, don't make noise or throw junk on the streets, they'll be treated all right."

The Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C., received information at 10:30 a.m., 7/2/61, indicating that a bomb would explode at the Greyhound bus station at noon 7/2/61. Police made a complete search of the bus station but no bomb was found.

#### ACTION

A memorandum is being prepared for the Attorney General.

c u M

b6 b7C

Mr. Belmont Mr. Mohr\_ Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad. Mr. DeLoach h6 Mr. Evans. Mr. Malon b7C Mr. Rosen FORMATION CONTAINED Mr. Sullivan HEREIN IS UNCLĀSSIFIED Mr. Tavel DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW Mr. Trotter. Tele. Room. URGENT **6--28--61** 6--50PM CST Mr. Ingram. Miss Gandy\_ TO DIRECTOR. FBI AND SACS MEMPHIS. MOBILE AND BIRMINGHAM FROM SAC, NEW ORLEANS 157--264 FREEBUS. RM. RE TELETYPES FROM BIRMINGHAM AND MEMPHIS JUNE muscelleneous TWENTYEIGHT, SIXTYONE, TO NEW ORLEANS, DIRECTOR AND NEW ORLEANS AIRTEL JUNE TWENTY, SIXTYONE, SETTING FORTH INFORMATION CONCERNING ALLEGED REPORTED TWO THOUSAND FREEDOM RIDERS EXPECTED TO ARRIVE IN ALL MAJOR CITIES OF MISSISSIPPI DURING WEEK JULY FOUR, SIXTYONE. LETTERHEAD MEMORANDUM FROM NEW ORLEANS SET FORTH THAT THIS INFORMATION REPORTEDLY WAS FURNISHED IN A LETTER FROM MISSISSIPPI STATE SOVEREIGNTY COMMISSION AND THAT INFORMATION HAD BEEN FURNISHED TO SOVEREIGNTY COMMISSION FROM INFORMANTS IN NEW YORK CITY AND CHICAGO. ILL. M.B. PIERCE. NA. CHIEF OF DETECTIVES. JACKSON. MISS., ADVISED TODAY THAT OF THE STATE SOVEREIGNTY COMMISSION ADVISED PIERCE THAT STATE SOVEREIGNTY COMMISSION HAD NOT RE-CEIVEANY SUCH INFORMATION FROM INFORMANTS IN NEW YORK CITY AND CHICAGO, ILL., AND THAT HAD WRITTEN A LETTER TO EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF STATE SOVEREIGNTY COMMISSION STATING HE HAD QUOTE PICKED UP A RUMOR UNQUOTE THAT HE HAD RECEIVED TO 9 20 Photes Amal 學 JUL 5 1961 6 7000 END PAGE ONE REC- 85 EX-107.

Mr. Tolson

PAGE TWO----

THE EFFECT THAT A WHITE EVANGELIST NAMED BILLY JOE HARGIS WHO HAD HAD SOME METTINGS AT THE KING EDWARD HOTEL IN JACKSON, MISS., WAS REPORTED TO HAVE SAID THAT BETWEEN TWO THOUSAND AND TWENTYFIVE HUNDRED FREEDOM RIDERS WOULD ARRIVE IN MISSISSIPPI DURING JULY FOUR HOLIDAY WEEK. M.B. PIERCE AD-VISED THAT AS OF THIS TIME, BASED ON CONTACT WITH STATE SOVERIGHTY COMMISSION, THIS INFO WAS APPARENTLY RUMOR. HE ADVISED HE WOULD IMMEDIATELY FURNISH ANY INFO INDICATING OTHERWISE. SOURCES IN NEW ORLEANS IN CORE AND NAACP AND OTHER HAVE NO INFO INDICATING ANY TWO THOUSAND RIDERS COMING IN TO MISSISSIPPI DURING JULY FOUR HOLIDAY WEEK. CORE REPRESENTATIVE, JACKSON, ADVISED SMALL GROUP OF RIDERS ENROUTE NASHVILLE, TENN., PLAN TO ARRIVE IN JACKSON DURING WEEKEND OF JULY FIRST. HAS NO FURTHER DETAILS. MEMPHIS CONTACT SOURCES AND DETERMINE IDENTITES, TIME OF DEPARTURE, TIME OF ARRIVAL AND MODE OF TRAVEL OF FREEDOM RIDERS FROM NASHVILLE TO JACKSON. BIRMINGHAM IMMEDIATELY CONTACT CIC HEADQUARTERS, FORT MC CLELLAN, TO DETERMINE HOW QUOTE THEY HAD CONFIRMED THAT THE RIDERS WOULD GO TO JACKSON, MISS., UNQUOTE AND END PAGE TWO----

b6 b70 b71 PAGE THREE----

ORIGINAL SOURCE OF ALLEGED TWO THOUSAND FREEDOM RIDERS EXPECTED OVER WEEKEND OF JULY FOUR.

END AND ACK IN O PLS

WA

8-59 PM OK FBI WA RAC

MO OK FBI MO CM

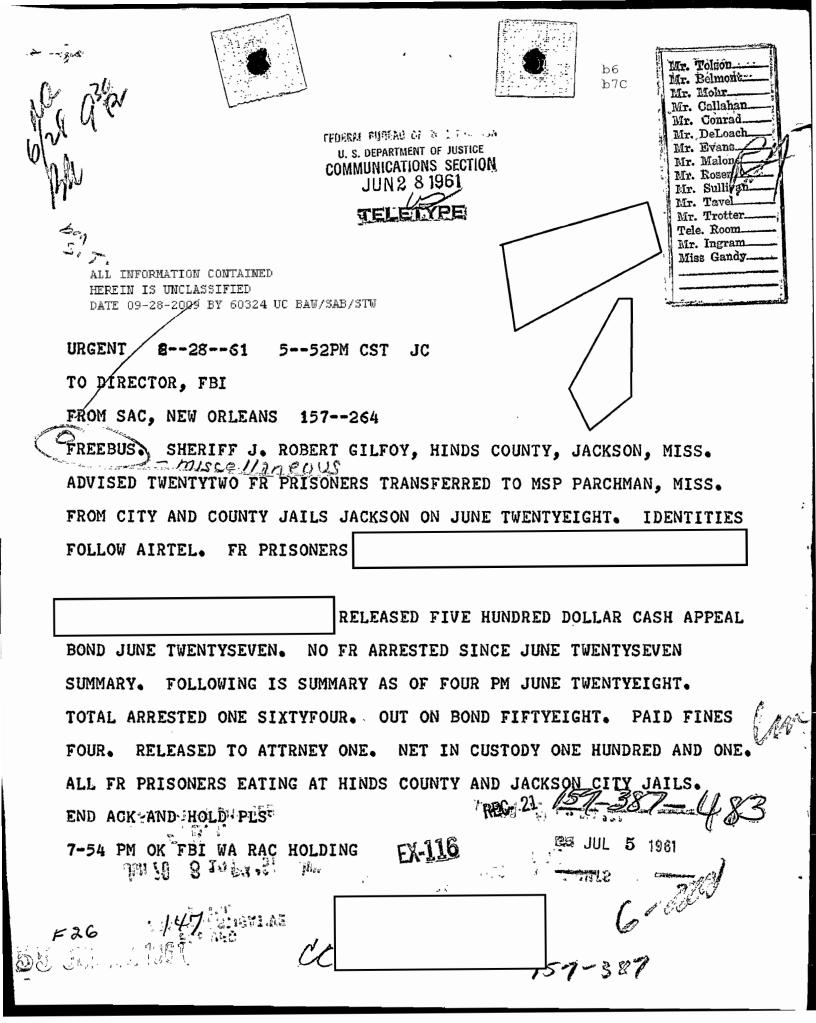
BH OK FBI BH HEP

ME OK FBI ME JWB

TU DISC

**VMXVB** 

1 4 5



| i sing       |                 |                 |                            |              | B<br>B6<br>b7c | Mr. Tolson. Mr. Belmont. Mr. Mohr. Mr. Callahan Mr. Conrad. Mr. DeLoach Mr. Evans Mr. Maline Mr. Addina Mr. Tavel Mr. Trotter |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| Son          |                 |                 | ALL INFO<br>HEREIX<br>DATE | AMAJION CONT | ATT            | Tele. Room  |
| UR G         | ENT 6-28-       | 61/ 1-20        | #4280<br>PM CST VJS        | 02           | Jan Jan        |   |
| то           | DIBEC           | TOR AND SAC-S   |                            | NEW ORLEANS  | ;              |   |
| FRO          | M SAC,          | BIRMINGHAM /1   | 5 <b>7-</b> 85/            |              |                |   |
| FRE          | EBUS, RAC       | TIAL MATTERS.   | ORIGIN MOB                 | ILE.         | CI             | С,  |
| BIR          | MINGHAM,        | ALABAMA, PERS   | S<br>Onally appea          | ARED AT THE  | BIRMINGHAM     | OFFICE  |
| THI          | s MORNING       | AND ADVISED     | HE HAD RECE                | IVED INFORMA | TION FROM      | HIS   |
| HEA          | DQUARTERS       | AT FORT MC C    | LELLAN, ALAI               | BAMA, WHICH  | IS REGION      | FOUR,   |
| CIC          | , COVERIN       | G THE STATES    | OF MISSISSI                | PPI AND ALAE | BAMA, THAT     | imo   |
| THO          | USAND FRE       | EDOM RIDERS W   | ERE EXPECTE                | O OVER THE W | EEKEND OF      | JULY DE   |
| FOU          | R, SIXTYO       | NE, TO COME TO  | O BIRMINGHAM               | M, MONTGOMER | Y, AND JAC     | kson 💒  |
| MIS          | SISSIPPI,       | VIA AIR, RAI    | L AND BUS, I               | WITH THE EXF | RESSED PUR     | POSE OF   |
| GOI          | NG ONTO B       | EACHES AND IN   | TO RESTAURA                | NTS IN EACH  | AREA.          |   |
| ADV          | ISED HIS        | HEADQUARTERS    | AT FORT MC                 | CLELLAN SUBS | SEQUENTLY S    | TATED   |
|              |                 | D CONFIRMED T   |                            |              |                |   |
|              | 1,5 12 14 1 1 1 | BUT THERE IS    |                            |              |                |   |
| BIR          | MINGHAM O       | R MONTGOMERY.   | HE SAID T                  | HAT THE REPO | ri now sta     | NDS THAT  |
| THE          | Y ÁRE SÚP       | Poseds to go to | o Jackson, i               | MISSISSIPPI, | AREA. HI       | S_OFFICE  |
| ALS          | O RECEIVE       | D INFORMATION   | THAT THE A                 | UTHORITIES O | CLAIMED THE    | Y CAN   |
| <b>5</b> 0JI | UL 11 19        | 61              | [5]                        | 7-387        | 6-20           | 7   |

PAGE TWO

HANDLE THE MATTER IN THE LARGE CITIES, BUT MAY HAVE DIFFICULTY IN THE SMALL CITIES, HOWEVER, IF FEDERAL MARSHALS COME IN THEY ARE GOING TO ARREST THE FEDERAL MARSHALS ALSO. NEW ORLEANS IMMEDIATELY ATTEMPT TO VERIFY THIS INFORMATION AND FURNISH BUREAU AND INTERESTED OFFICES OF RESULTS OF VERIFICATION.

END AND ACK PLS
WA 3-26 PM OK FBI WA MSL
OKN OK FBI NO MBK
MO OK FBI MO VFP

TU DISC

भूम ५० हे उड़ाम हो

redio - civ rights FBI

7- 3

CC-MR. ROSEN



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION JUN 2 7 1961.

TELETYPE

b6

b7C

Mr. Belmont. Mr. Mohr ...

Lir. Callahan.

Mr. Conrad Mr. DeLoach

Mr. Evans.. Mr. Malone. Mr. Rosen\_

Mr. Sullivab Mr. Tavel

Mr. Trotter Tele. Room.

Mr. Ingram.

Miss Gandy.

URGENT 6-27-61 2-15PM CST BC

TO DIRECTOR FBI

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

FROM SAC NEW ORLEANS 157-264 2P

FREEBUS. CLERK, USDC, JACKSON, MISS., ADVISED JUNE TWENTYSEVEN THAT A LETTER DATED JUNE TWENTYSIX DIRECTED TO ATTORNEYS IN SUIT REGARDING APPLICATION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS

BY FREEDOM RIDER WAS FILED JUNE TWENTY SEVEN IN USDC. LETTER SIGNED BY USDJ S. C. MIZE. LETTER READS

AS FOLLOWS - QUOTE I HAVE STUDIED THE RECORD AND YOUR BRIEFS CAREFULLY AND HAVE REACHED THE CONCLUDSION THAT THE WRIT MUST

BE DENIED UNDER THE ACT OF CONGRESS. I WILL FILE A WRITTEN

OPINION DURING THE WEEK, BUT DESIRE TO GIVE FURTHER THOUGHT TO

WHETHER OR NOT I SHOULD RETAIN JURISDICTION OF THE CASE. AS

PROVIDED UNDER THE DUFFY CASE. MY OPINION WILL BE BASED UPON THE

FACT THAT THE STATE REMEDIES HAVE NOT BEEN EXHAUSTED. "UNQUOTE.

AUSA JACK MC DILL OF OPINION ACT OF CONGRESS REFEREED TO BY

JUDGE MIZE IS SECTION TWO TWO FIVE FOUR, TITLE TWENTYEIGHT, USC,

WHICH PROVIDES WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS SHALL NOT BE GRANTED, UNLESS

APPLICANT EXHAUSTED REMEDIES AVAILABLE STATE COURTS.

24 JUL 5 1961

6-3600

50 JUL 11 1961.

END PAGE ONE

157-387

PAGE TWO

REFERS TO DUFFY WADDEN, ETAL VS. WELLS, U. S. NINTH CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS CASE, IN TWO ZERO ONE FEDERAL REPORTS, SECOND SERIES, PAGE THREE ZERO FIVE, IN WHICH COURT HELD CONCERNING U. S. CODE, SECTION TWO TWO FIVE FOUR, TITLE TWENTYEIGHT, IN EFFECT THAT JUDGE HAS RIGHT TO RETAIN JURISDICTION OF APPLICATION OF WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS UNTIL STATE REMEDIES EXHAUSTED, AT WHICH TIME JUDGE CAN CONSIDER APPLICATION ON MERITS. ABOVE FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU.

END AND ACK PLS

ACK FOR TWO MSGS

4-20 PM OK FBI WA JS RECEIVED YOUR TWO OK HERE TKS

نهاي سافي

12028 4 3, 43

recto - civ rictit. Fri

| > - | TMENT OF JUSTICS  JUIN 2 8 1961  TELETYPE  | Mr. Tolson Mr. Relmont  Y. Pichr  Tahan  No. Conrad  Och  Mr. Tolson | b6<br>b7C |
|-----|--|--|-----------|
|     | ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW | Mr. Trotter Tele. Room Mr. Ingram Miss Gandy                         | 1         |
|     | URGENT 6/28/61 12-56 PM KGF  |  | /         |
|     | TO DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC, NEW ORLEANS  |  |           |
| _   | FROM, SAC, MEMPHIS /157-140/   |  | /         |
| (   | FREEBUS, RM, MEMPHIS DIVISION . ON JUNE TWENTY EI  | IGHT, INSTA  | NT,       |
|     | CIC, AGENT COLUMBUS, MISSISSIPPI, WHO  | IS ATTACHED  | )         |
|     | TO THE ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVENTH CIC DETACHMENT, FT. MC                                   | CLELLAN,   |           |
|     | ALA., TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED SA RA,  | COLUMBUS,  |           |
|     | MISS., AND ADVISED THAT A CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE, ADVISED                                   | HIM  |           |
|     | THAT QUOTE TWO THOUSAND FREEDOM RIDERS WERE EXPECTED TO                                  |  |           |
|     | IN MISSE DURING THE WEEK OF FOURTH OF JULY. ALL MAJO                                     | OR CITIES  |           |
|     | IN MISSISSIPPICUILL BE INVOLVED. FREEDOM RIDERS PLAN                                     | то   |           |
|     | ARRIVE BY TRAIN, BUS, AND BY PLANE, UNQUOTE.   | ADVISED  | M         |
|     | THAT HIS HEADQUARTERS AT FT. MC CLELLAN REQUES   |  | 37/       |
|     | HIM TO FURNISH HIS INFORMATION TO THE FBI AND EVIDENTLY                                  | THE COL  | આક્ર      |
|     | INFORMATION WAS DEVELOPED THROUGH INFORMANTS IN N. 1972                                  | HTY AND  |           |
|     | CHICAGO. HE SAID HIS ORGANIZATION IS EXERTING EVERY E                                    | rearts of  |           |
|     | TO DETERMINE THE IDENTITY OF THE ORGANIZATION OR GROUPS                                  | UL 5 1961  |           |
|     | INVOLVED AND WILL IMMEDIATELY FURNISH THIS INFORMATION I                                 | F  | •         |
|     | \$(MF)(M)  | ER THAN  |           |
|     | END PAGE ONE TIME  | 6 20   |           |
| 56  | 3 JUL 11 1961 / 157-38.  |  |           |

PAGE TWO

THAT QUOTED WAS FURNISHED ON A CONFIDENTIAL BASIS.

LETTERHEAD MEMO FOLLOWS. INFORMATION RE POSSIBLE ENTRY OF TWO THOUSAND RIDERS WILL BE GIVEN TO G-W LOCALLY AND LAW ENFORCE-MENT AGENCES NORTHERN MISS.

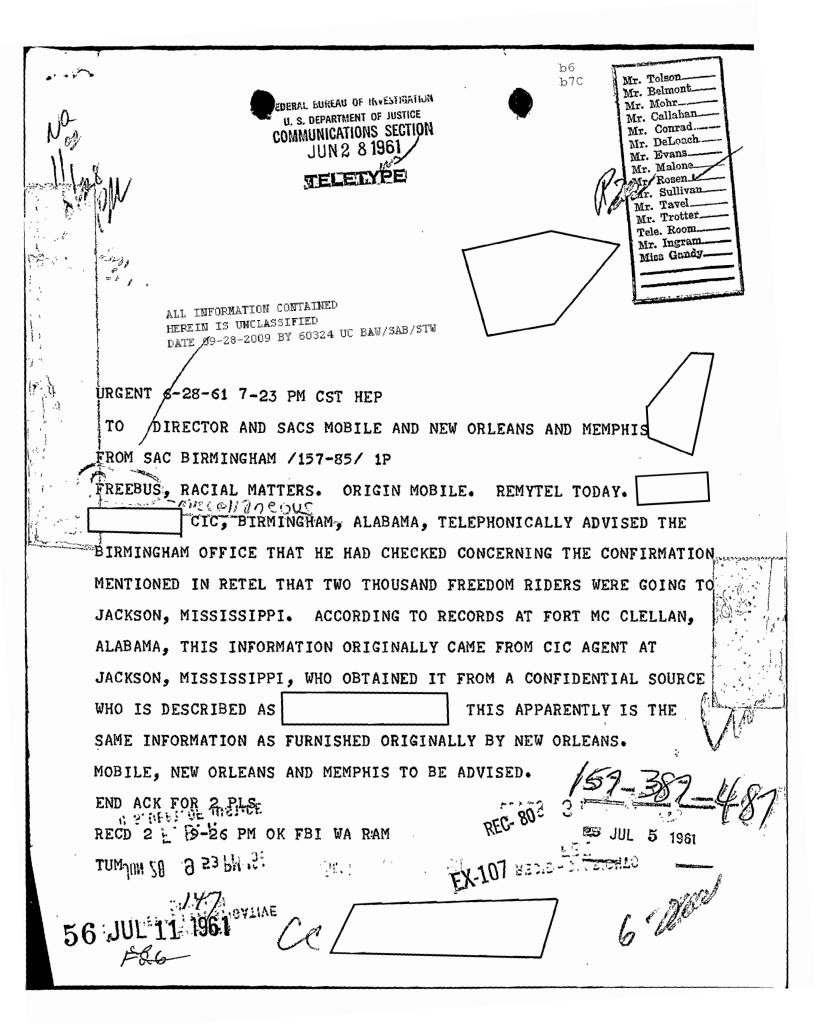
END AND ACK PLS

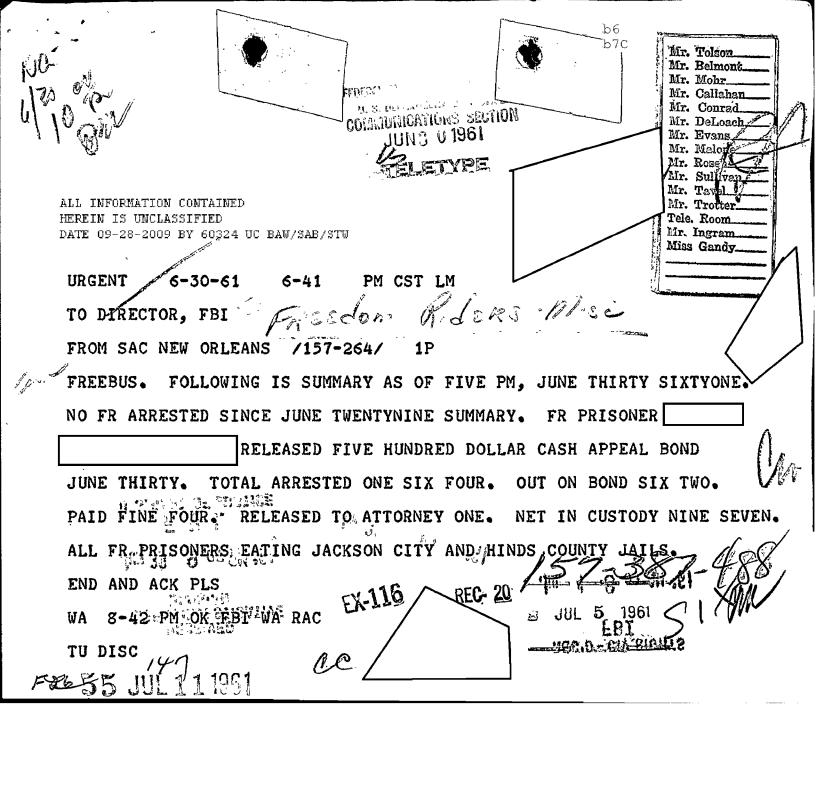
3-00 PM OK FBI WA BH WA

NO OK FBI NOSAS

TU DISC

ec: mv. Rosen





The Attorney General

July 6, 1961

Director, FBI

FREEDOM RIDE 1961

RACIAL MATTERS; DESTRUCTION OF

AIRCRAFT OR MOTOR VEHICLES: CIVIL RIGHTS

Three freedom riders were arrested for breach of the peace at the Trailways bus terminal, Jackson, Mississippi, on the afternoon of July 5, 1961, after they entered the white waiting room and expressed the intention of purchasing bus tickets and failed to move on, at orders of the Jackson Police Department. They stated that they were protesting their "second class" citizenship. These three freedom riders are all from Jackson, Mississippi. No incidents occurred and no date has been set for their trial.

A similar incident occurred at 11:00 p.m. (Central Standard Figure), July 5, 1981, at Jackson, Mississippi, on which occasion six Negro male freedom riders, residents of Jackson, also entered the white waiting room in the Trailways bus terminal and expressed the intention of buying tickets to New Orleans. They also were arrested for breach of the peace and no further incidents occurred.

To date, one hundred seventy-eight freedom riders have been garrested in Jackson since May 24, 1961. Sixty-six have been released on bond, four have paid lines and one has been released to his attorney leaving the total of one hundred seven remaining in custody.

On the afternoon of July 5, 1961, a group of twelve Negro students from Campbell College. Jackson, Mississippi, congregated near the swimming pool reserved for white patrons at the Livingston Municipal Park, Jackson. Two of these individuals attempted to enter through the gate but were barred by the Jackson Police Department and the entire group was ordered to move on. Eight of these individuals complied antifour refused as a result of which these four were arrested for breach of the peace. No incidents of the connection with the arrests and no trial data has been set.

TELETYPE UNIT 1961

#### The Attorney General

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
|                                       | one of three freedom riders who were with                |
| the so-called pr                      | ofessional group which originated at Washington, D. C.,  |
| and who were ar                       | rested at the bus station in Ccala, Florida, on June 16, |
| 1961. was tried                       | before Judge Lewis O. Myers, Marion County, Florida,     |
| and a jury on Ju                      | le 5. 1961. was found guilty of unlawful assembly.       |
| Judge Myers has                       | s postponed sentencing. The cases against the other two, |
|                                       | who were   |
| arrested with                         | have been continued until the July 6 and July 7, 1961.   |
| sessions of cour                      |  |

It has been reported that the contemplated demonstration by the Congress of Racial Equality in Los Angeles, California, on July 4, 1961, was called oif because sufficient notification had not keen given to the Congress of Racial Equality headquarters in New York City, the Interstate Commerce Commission only maintains a suite in a large office building in Los Angeles, and since the Los Angeles downtown area is practically desorted on a holiday. In view of these considerations it was felt the demonstration would not have been effective.

Further developments will be promptly brought to the attention of the Department.

- 1 Mr. Eyron R. White Deputy Attorney Ceneral
- 1 Assistant Attorney General Burke Marshall
- 1 Assistant Attorney General Merbert J. Miller, Jr.

|         |   |  | - 2 -   |  | i                              |
|---------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|
| ,       |   |  | Date:   | 6/30/61  |                                |
| Transmi | t the following                                 | in   | (Type in plain text or co                             | ode)   | 4                              |
| Viα     | AIRTEL  |  | (-),  | ,  | ļ                              |
| V10     |   |  | (Priority or Meth                                     | hod of Mailing)  | <del> </del>                   |
|         | TO:   | DIRECTOR, FBI  | (157-373)   | ALL INFORMATION CON<br>HEREIN IS UNGLASSIF   | TAINED                         |
|         | FROM:   | SAC, NEW YORK  | (157-391)   | DATE on on about the   | 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW           |
| AT      | SUBJECT:  | FREEDOM RIDE,  | (157-391)<br>185 //2/sc<br>1961                       | ANTIQUE ANTIQUE ANTIQUE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PA |                                |
| VII     |   | RM; CR<br>(OO:NEW ORLEAN   | rs)   |  |                                |
|         | Mari  | Re New Orleans   | airtel to Bure  | eau, 6/27/61.  | ,                              |
| A.3     | Cornell U<br>for Nashv                          | forth a list of<br>niversity, Itha   | ' individuals cu<br>ca, NY, who le:<br>, to attend CO | 2/61, captioned urrently attendift Ithaca, NY, care workshop then  | $\frac{1}{5}$ ng $\frac{5}{5}$ |
|         | Parent  | from Forest Hil  | a., admitted to                                       | o Cornell as und   | born<br>ler-                   |
|         | Pittsburg<br>Pittsburg                          | NYO airtel to TTERS." advised and NY file h, Pa., 1943; mh, Pa., 1943; h est sponsored b | was lember of leld CPA card                           | Branch<br>1945; att  | Bufile CP,                     |
|         | tion conc<br>letterhea<br>as instan             | erning   | to Bureau   | rnish the above and New Orleans semination capti   | in .                           |
|         | 3-Bureau<br>1-New Orl<br>2-Pittsbu<br>1-NY 157- |  | REC- 80 (INFO) (RM)                                   | 20 JULY 1961   |                                |
|         | JDB:ume   | •  |   |  |                                |
|         | pproved:  | pecial Agent in Charge   | Sent  | Per  |                                |
| Fa6     | 1 11 11   | 1961   | L   |  |                                |

`b6 √b70

NY 157-391

It is noted that all the above information was contained in Summary Report of SA Pittsburgh, 1/14/52. Inasmuch as Pittsburgh is in a position to furnish the identity and current status of sources who furnished the above information relating to Pittsburgh is requested to furnish letterhead memorandum to Bureau and New Orleans.

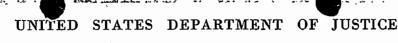
- 2 -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HER DAT

|           | CLASSIFIED<br>009 BY 60324 U   | ic baw/sab/stw  |                        |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| 05-20-20  | 000 <b>D1</b> 000 <b>D</b> 4 0 |   | Date: 6/27             | 7/61   |  |
|           | .h. f. 11                      | PLAIN TEXT  | •                      | ,  | l<br>f   |
| ransmit i | the following in               | (Type in p  | olain text or cod      | (e)  |  |
| iα        | AIRTEL                         | AIR MAIL  |                        |  |  |
| Ια        |                                | . (1  | Priority or-Metho      | od of Mailing)   |  |
| 13        | то:                            | DIRECTOR, FBI   |                        | Photo Encl   | <br>J  |
|           | FROM:<br>SUBJECT:              | SAC, JACKSONVILLE (1<br>CORE, RACIAL MATTERS  |                        | CC TO: (Dm.mulce<br>REQ: REC'D G-1/-70)<br>MAY 22 1970 |  |
|           | 50                             | FREEBUS, RACIAL MATT  | ERS                    | ANS. BY:           | ne   |
|           | in captio                      | Re previous teletype ned matter.  | s by Jack              | sonville Office  | ,  |
|           | as above                       | Enclosed herewith to<br>ies of a letterhead m<br>at Jacksonville, Flor<br>g to the group of fre<br>h Group.   | emorandum<br>ida, cont | dated and capticating informations                     | ioned  |
|           | pending a                      | This matter being clu will be advised of tallahassee, Florid quently convicted in   | appeal di<br>la, as to | sposition presendence of group                         | ntly   |
| \ \hat{}  |                                | All pertinent inform<br>immediately to Speci<br>Intelligence (CIC), T   | al Agent               |  | The state of the s |
|           | 1-Albany                       | (Enc. 8) (RM)<br>(Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)<br>(Info) (Enc. 1) (RM)   | REC. 16                | 51-387   | 491  |
|           | L-Men Ior                      | (Info)(Enc. 1)(RM) te (Info)(Enc. 1)(RM) Info)(Enc. 1)(RM) k (Info)(Enc. 1)(RM) d (Info)(Enc. 1)(RM)  | E. Io                  | 68 unf 28  | 1967 <sup>5</sup>  |
|           | 1-Savanna<br>1-Tampa (         | h (Info) (Enc. 1) $(RM)_{A_0}$ Info) (Enc. 1) $(RM)$ Re   | eq. Rec'd              | on on  | ± ,  |
|           | 2-Jackson<br>GDM-kvc           | vifle Ho  | ate Forw.              | S Parket   |  |
| CC        | WICR JEN                       | NOSURE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE | vies-                  | faged  |  |
| 50        | JUL 121                        | 961 Ser   |                        | M Per  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |

Special Agent in Charge

b6 b7C



#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

> Jacksonville 1, Florida June 27, 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

> "Freedom Riders" (Interfaith Group)

Eight members of the Interfaith Group of Freedom Riders who were arrested by local authorities at Tallahassee, Florida, on June 16, 1961, subsequently made bail and returned to Newark, New Jersey, area, arrived back in Tallahassee, Florida, on Eastern Airlines Flight Number 273 at 4:21 p.m. June 21, 1961. Five deputies from the Leon County Sheriff's Office at Tallahassee were inside the air terminal upon arrival of the group. In addition, three plain-clothed police officers were inside the terminal and two uniformed officers were just outside the main entrance. It was learned through Frank Stoutamire, Chief of Police, Tallahassee, Florida, that the terminal cafe would be closed upon arrival of the group.

Stoutamire advised that plans formulated prior to the arrival above were that in the event the restaurant at the terminal was not closed for some reason and members of the Freedom Riders attempted to test these facilities. they were to be refused service by the management and requested to leave the premises. If they refused to leave the premises on request and the Leon County Sheriff's Office was requested to lend assistance, the group would be arrested for violation of Florida Statute 509.141 of the Hotel and Restaurant Commission regulations giving the owner of a restaurant the right to refuse service to anyone. Stoutamire also advised that in the event the group of Freedom Riders on this occasion assembled in the terminal for an unreasonable length of time and refused to move on when so ordered, the Tallahassee Police Department would arrest the group on a charge of unlawful assembly.

ENCLOSURE

### "Freedom Riders" (Interfaith Group)

It had also been decided by members of the Tallahassee, Florida, city government that the Leon County Sheriff's Office had been designated to handle any arrest in the restaurant so that a judgement could also be tested in Leon County Court at Tallahassee.

It was determined through Stoutamire that

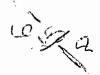
| all Miami, Florida, attorneys, had been retained by          |
|--|
| the Florida Civil Liberti & Union, 706 Ainsley Bullding,     |
| Miami, Florida, to represent the members of the Interfait    |
| Group at their trial for solawful assembly scheduled for     |
| 9:00 a.m., June 22, 1961. Defense attorneys for the group    |
| standing trial were expected to contest the right of city    |
| police to make arrests at the airport terminal which lies    |
| outside the city limits, although city property. It was      |
| also expected the constitutionality of the unlawful assembly |
| law would be contested vigorously.                           |

Upon arrival at the Tallahassee airport, all eight members of the returning group (two members had remained in the Tallahassee area) went inside the main terminal. The restaurant was closed prior to their arrival; however, the restroom facilities were not closed. Two white clergymen were observed to enter a restroom clearly marked "colored men." Officers inside the terminal made no attempt to impede the movements of these two members nor was anything said to them.

The eight members of the group then went almost immediately to the main terminal restaurant and waited briefly while four cars, all driven by colored males, drove up. All eight members entered these cars and went directly to the Inter-Civil Council meeting hall located at 803 Floral Street where they staved briefly before being met by St. Michael's and All Angels Episcopal Church at 1405 Kelvin Street.

Two marked Sheriff's patrol cruisers maintained constant surveillance of the group, which, after leaving the church above, stayed overnight at the Bethel Baptist Church at 224 North Boulevard Street, a prominent local Negro integration leader

"Freedom Riders" (Interfaith Group)



| At approximately 8:50 a.m. on June 22, 1961, all ten members of the Interfaith Group previously arrested |
|--|
| at Tallahassee appeared at the Tallahassee City Hall with  |
| prominent  |
| Negro integration leader, arrived at City Hall with the  |
| group. Also with the group were  |
| and  |
| , all local sympathizers, arrested   |
| with the Interfaith Group at the Tallahassee airport.  |
| As the trial began, City Judge John Rudd dropped   |
| unlawful assembly charges against He   |
| also dropped same charge against after early tester only   |
| indicated the three local sympathizers for the northern group  |
| were moving to comply with the dispersal order at the airport  |
| terminal when arrested.  |

Each of the ten Interfaith members took the stand during the course of their defense, handled by Attorneys retained by the Florida Civil Liberties Union of Miami, Florida, and each identified himself - some with long lists of college degrees, pastorates and book authorships - and testified about making up a party sponsored and partially financed by the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), for a tour of Southern cities from Washington to Tallahassee to test bus and airport terminal facilities.

Some also said that, as clergymen, they wanted to bear witness to their support of racial integration efforts.

There was no contention during the trial that the party was disorderly at the aiport, but both Police Chief F. Stoutamire and City Manager Arvah Hopkins testified that, in their judgment, continued presence of the group and the attendant publicity and rumors were creating public sentiment which called for a dispersal order. Although Judge Rudd commented several times that conditions surrounding the closing of the restaurant had no material bearing on the charge of unlawful assembly which was before him, defense lawyers were allowed to put lengthy testimony about it into the record. Members of the Interfaith Group testified they were told the restaurant was closed for cleaning and would re-open later in the afternoon. The defense called

#### "Freedom Riders" (Interfaith Group)

the restaurant, who testified he decided to close the restaurant for repairs after talking to City Manager Arvah Hopkins. Hopkins, also called by the defense, said he had discussed the closing for repairs with and that the presence of the demonstrators in town had a minor part in the decision. He stated, "Since they had to close for repairs anyway, it might be the best time to do it during the time the bus riders were here."

spokesman for the group, testified that he was talking on the telephone to an Assistant U. S. Attorney General in Washington but interrupted the conversation when another member of his party informed him the police were arriving to arrest them. There was no testimony on the nature of conversation with Washington.

City Attorney Messer testified at the opening of the trial that Governor Bryant of Florida had relayed to city officials a request from Attorney General Kennedy to hold off action for two hours so he could have time to ask the northerners to leave town.

The opening of the trial was consumed by Messer in a recitation of the events of the two days preceding the arrest of the defendants at the airport after they had ignored an order read to them by Messer which directed them to disperse because their activities were creating a danger of public disorder.

## "Freedom Riders" (Interfaith Group)

unlawful assembly for their refusal to obey a police order to disperse after nearly two days of waiting to be served at the restaurant, which had been closed to members of both races. The fine of \$500 or 60 days in jail is the maximum allowed for the offense. There is no provision for a jury in city court.

| The ten members of the Interfaith Group made no              |
|--|
| comment upon being sentenced and filed quietly out of the    |
| court room to the police Station nearby where all ten posted |
| appeal bonds of \$1,000 each through local bondsman          |
|  |
| B Allingto   |
| Judge Rudd Handed out a five day mandatory jail              |
| sentence and \$200 fine or \$0 days in jail sentence to      |
| year old local from 3  |
| Florida A &/M University at Tallahassee, on charges of       |
| interfering with a police officer and resisting arrest.      |
| Rudd also ordered her to serve a 30-day jail sentence        |
| for  |
| upon her conviction of disturbing the peace in a lunch       |
| counter sit-in demonstration. bond was                       |
| also posted for her and she was released with the others. >  |
|  |
| The clergymen, who were convicted and fined above,           |
| were identified as:  |
|  |
|  |
| New Jersey.  |
|  |
|  |
| New Jersey.  |
|  |
|  |
| Connecticut Menso  |
|  |
| 1  |
| Now Want Name (vi)   |
| New York, New York.  |
| New York, New York.  |
|  |
| New York, New York.  |
|  |
| New York, New York.  |
|  |

| "Freedom Riders" (Interfaith Group) |  |          |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------|
|                                     | ,  |          |
|                                     |  | \        |
| . " Ņ(                              | ew York.                                 | ,        |
| ·                                   |  | ,        |
| New York.                           |  |          |
|                                     |  | ¬ > `    |
|                                     | New Jersey.                              |          |
|                                     |  |          |
|                                     | Mass., obusetas.                         | )        |
| After lea                           | -<br>ving the Tallahassee police station | <i>)</i> |
| føllowing posting of                | f appeal shords, the group entered       | _        |
| zutomobiles of                      | all prominent local Negro integrati      |          |

leaders, and proceeded directly to

1405 Melvin Street where they remained until
about 11:20 p.m. at which time the ten members of the
northern Interfaith Group arrived at the airport with
local integration leaders. Two Sheriff's Office cruisers
accompanied the group to the terminal. All ten members
had earlier confirmed reservations on National Airlines
Flight Number 314 leaving Tallahassee at 11:42 p.m. on
June 22, 1961, for Jacksonville, Florida, with connecting
flights from Jacksonville to both New York and Washington,
D. C. The group left Tallahassee as scheduled.

There were no incidents of any kind upon arrival back in Tallahassee by this group, prior to or during the trial, or prior to their departure from Tallahassee on their return North.

Five members of the group departed from Jacksonville, Florida, airport at 1:05 a.m., June 23, 1961, on Eastern Airlines Flight Number 842. The destination of two members of the group was Washington, D. C., while the destination of the other three members was Newark, New Jersey.

Chilina Chilina

## "Freedom Riders" (Interfaith Group)

The remaining five members of the group left Jacksonville, Florida, at 5:35 a.m. on June 23, 1961, via National Airlines Flight Number 114 for New York, New York. No incidents occurred while the group was in Jacksonville, Florida.

All pertinent information in this regard was furnished immediately to Special Agent Military Intelligence (CIC), Tallahassee, Florida, on a continuing basis.

This document contains meither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JUL 5 1961

END AND ACK PLS

WA 7-40 PM OK FBI WA BH

TU DISCC

56 JUL 12 1967

| FAU OF INVESTIGATION  FAU OF INVESTIGATION  U.S. ARIMENT OF JUSTICE  COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  JUL 5 1961 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  Mr. Tolson  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Evans  Mr. Malone  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Conrad  Mr. Dosen Mr. Malone  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Doloach  Mr. Malone  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Malone  Mr. Malone  Mr. Malone  Mr. Malone  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Malone  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Mohr  Mr. Malone  Mr. Mal |
|--|
| URGENT 7-5-61 6-30///6-39 PM CST LM Mr. Trotter  |
| TO DIRECTOR, FBI   |
| FROM SAC NEW ORLEANS /157-NEW/ 2P  |
| FREEBUS. RE PHONE CALL JACKSON RA TO BUREAU JULY FIVE. JACKSON.  |
| MISS. PD ADVISED THREE FR ARRESTED TRAILWAYS BUS TERMINAL JACKSON  |
| TWO PM, JULY FIVE, AFTER ENTERING WHITE WAITING ROOM OF TERMINAL   |
| FROM STREET. FR TOLD PD THEY INTENDED TO PURCHASE BUS TICKETS.   |
| ALL ARRESTED BREACH OF PEACE WHEN FAILED TO MOVE ON AT ORDERS OF   |
| PD. NO INCIDENTS. FR REPORTEDLY TOLD PRESS THAT THEY WERE  |
| PROTESTING SECOND CLASS CITIZENSHIP. NO DATE SET FOR   |
| TRIAL. FR ARRESTED ARE   |
| JACKSON, MISS., BORN   |
| MISS., EYES, HAIR, STUDENT LANIER  |
| HIGH SCHOOL, JACKSON, MEMBER NAACP.  |
| BORN   |
| MISS.,   |
| HAIR, STUDENT LANIER HIGH SCHOOL, JACKSON, ARRESTED JACKSON PD   |
| ARRESTED JACKSON PD  |
|  |
| END PAGE ONE   |
| 56 JUL 12 1961   |

56 JUL 12 1968

| <b>-</b> | × | it. | ~ |  |
|----------|---|-----|---|--|
|          |   |     |   |  |

| PAGE TWO         |                    |        |               |  |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|--|
| ВО               | DRN                |        | MISS.,        |  |
|                  |                    | EYES,  | HAIR, STUDENT |  |
| LANIER HIGH SCHO | OOL, ARRESTED JACK | SON PD |               |  |

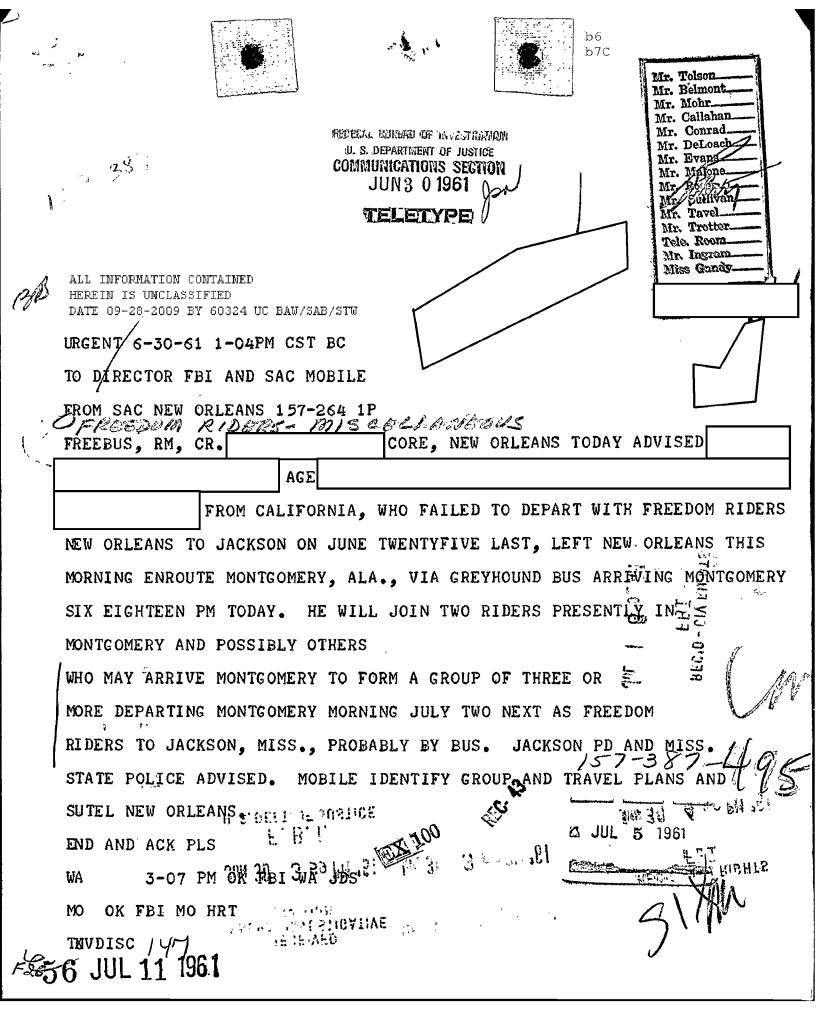
THE FOLLOWING IS SUMMARY AS OF FIVE PM, JULY FIVE. NO FR RELEASED
BOND OR OTHERWISE SINCE JULY FOUR SUMMARY. TOTAL ARRESTED ONE
HUNDRED SEVENTY TWO. OUT ON BOND SIX SIX. PAID FINES FOUR. RELEASED TO
ATTORNEY ONE. NET IN CUSTODY ONE ZERO ONE. ALL FR PRISONERS
EATING AT JACKSON CITY AND HINDS COUNTY JAILS.

END AND ACK PLS
WA 8-45 PM OK FBI WA WS
TU DISCV

कि भारती है जिल्ल

REC'D 'CN' MOHTS

| FD-               | 36 (Rev. 12-13-56)                             | agran .   | FBI  |   | ,     , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,        |          |
|-------------------|--|---|--|---|--|----------|
|                   | M  |   | Date:  | 6/30/61   |  | · · ·    |
| Tra               | nsmit the following i                          | nAI   | R TEL  |   | b6   | •        |
|                   | AIR MAIL                                       |   | (Type in plain text o  | r coae)   | b7C  |          |
| Via               |  |   | (Priority or )   | Method of Mailing)                              |  |          |
|                   |  |   |  |   | //w  |          |
|                   | TO:  | DIRECTOR, FBI   |  | 1   |  |          |
|                   | FROM:  | SAC, ATLANTA  | (157-232)  |   |  |          |
|                   | FREE BUS                                       | m Riders  | and the second   | ALL INFORMATION HEREIN IS UNC. DATE 09-28-20    |  | /sab/stw |
| p <sup>2</sup> rc | KING, JR. and well                             | CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE | ta Airlines a<br>Southern Chri<br>ader, has con<br>ia. to Jackso | stian Leaders<br>firmation for<br>n. Mississipp | nip Conferenc<br>Delta Flight<br>i, on 7/6/61. |          |
|                   |  | NEW ORLEANS   |  |   |  |          |
|                   | •  | AT JACKSON, N   | niss.  |   |  |          |
|                   |  | Notify approp   | oriate authori   | tieso   | 12   |          |
|                   | 1 - Birmi<br>1 - Mobil<br>1 - Atlar<br>CSH:enm | au AM<br>Orleans AM<br>Ingham (Info.)<br>Le (Infol) AM  | Lon Bureau, Mo<br>AM<br>REC. 37                                  |   | ingham.  |          |
|                   | (8)  | 7   |  | 1 12 PO JUL 1 219                               | 61   |          |
| ف<br>بان<br>^     | Approved:Sp                                    | ecial Attent in Charg   |  | M Per   |  |          |



The Attorney General

Director. FBI

Freedom Riders - Macco

FREEDOM RIDE 1961 RACIAL MATTERS: DESTRUCTION OF AIRCRAFT OR MOTOR VEHICLES; CIVIL RIGHTS

Five freedom riders traveled from Montgomery, Alabama, to Jackson, Mississippi, by Trailways bus on July 2, 1961. They were arrested when they entered the white waiting room in the Jackson bus depot and refused to comply with instructions of the police that they move on.

One hundred sixty-nine freedom riders have been arrested at Jackson since May 24, 1961. Sixty-two have been released on bond, four have been released upon the payment of fines and one has been released without the filing of charges. One hundred two remain in custody.

Reverend Martin Luther King, Jr., has reservations - 5 to travel by air from Atlanta, Georgia, to Jackson, Mississippi, on July 6, 1961, returning to Atlanta on July 7, 1961.

It has been alleged that an unidentified group of Negroes-may attempt to integrate the public park at Okolona. Missisşippi, on July 4, 1961.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People in Memphis, Tennessee, has recently been sponsoring a weekly march on Main Street to protest various aspects-of segregation in Memphis. Information has now been dreceived indicating that Negroes plan to test restaurants, swimming pools and theaters in Memphis on July 4, 1961. Chief of Police James C. Hacdonald is of the opinion that if the Negroes continue such activities it will only be a matter of / ine/until there is racial trouble in Memphis X-107, 157-387-

The local press in Detroit, Michigan, has reported that Mayor Orville L. Hubbard, Dearborn, Michigan, received a telegram from the Episcopal Society for Cultural and Bacial Tolson Belmont: Unity, Atlanta, Georgia. The telegram requested permission for an integrated group of ministers to visit Dearborn, apparently for the purpose of determining whether housing list segregated. Mohr Conrad DeLogc Evans

Malone WLM: aeo

> Morr Dekoach

Trotter Tele. Room MAIN ROLL TELETYPE UNIT

The Attorney General It was indicated that the contemplated visit is in connection with a church convention to be held in Detroit on September 16, 1961. The Detroit press has also reported that the Ann Arbor, Michigan, Chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE) has announced a proposed trip to Dearborn to investigate public facilities. Mayor Hubbard reportedly referred to the CORE representatives as "freedom clowns" and said, "I don't want them coming here to stir up trouble; but if they obey the traffic laws, don't make noise or throw junk on the streets, they'll be treated all right." The Metropolitan Police Department, Washington, D. C.,

received information at 10:30 a.m., July 2, 1961, indicating that a bomb would explode at the Greyhound bus station in Washington at noon on July 2, 1961. A complete search of the bus station failed to locate any bomb.

Further pertinent developments will be promptly brought to the attention of the Department."

- I Mr. Byron R. White Deputy Attorney General
- 1 Assistant Attorney General Burke Marshall
- 1 Assistant Attorney General Herbert J. Miller, Jr.

|             | UNITED STATES GOVERNENT 56 b6 b7c  Memorandum  |   | Tolson  Belmont  Mohr  Callahan  DeLoach  Evans |
|-------------|--|---|---|
|             | TO : Mr. Belmont   | DATE: June 29, 1961   | Rosen Sullivan Tavel Trotter                    |
| y.          | SUBJECT: FREEBUS  ALL INFORMATION CONTINUES IN IC UNCLASSIFIED ATE 0 3 187 BY SYNOPSIS   | PAINED (LED) Prisco   | Tele. Room                                      |
|             | One hundred sixty-four freedom risince 5/24/61. Fifty-eight released on bond one released without charges and one hundred  | , four released after payi  |   |
| t           | Freedom Ride Coordinating Comm<br>to provide better coordination of activities.  | ittee is opening office at  | Jackson 🔭                                       |
| 1           | No corroboration has been received reported that 2000 freedom riders would alleweek of 7/4/61. It was also alleged Mississ U. S. Marshals who may be used during this Colonel T. B. Birdsong, Mississis said he had not heard rumors regarding plants and all William is around the said of the said o | egedly appear in Mississij<br>ippi officials plan to arre<br>period.<br>ppi Highway Safety Patrol | opi during<br>st any<br>(MHSP),                 |
| '<br>;<br>; | M. B. Pierce, Chief of Detectives and believes rumor started from a remark be spoke at Jackson about two weeks after freed that 2000 to 2500 freedom riders would come Hargis made the statement to obtain publicity   | y Evangelist Billy J. Har<br>lom rides started. Hargi<br>e to Jackson and Pierce be<br>y.         | gis, who s stated selieves                      |
|             | Sources in New Orleans, including Equality (CORE) and the National Association People (NAACP), have no information regard  | n for the Advancement of  | Colored $\mathcal{L}$                           |
| i           | A small group of freedom riders v sometime during the weekend of $7/1/61$ .  | vill travel from Nashville  | to Jackson                                      |
| 55          | CORE, New Orleans, plans a para Marchers will carry placards to the offices will demand desegregation of travel facilities Commission (ICC).  1 1 1061 1 - Mr. Mohr 1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Evans  WLM: ers (10)   | of Illinois Central Railroa   | d. Placards                                     |

Other groups which may join with CORE in 7/4/61 demonstration at New Orleans include Consumers League, NAACP, Negro fraternal organizations, and possibly graduate chapters of Negro college fraternities. Local authorities have been advised.

Three hundred members of CORE, Washington, D. C., plan to assemble on the Mall at 11 AM, 7/4/61. They will proceed to Judiciary Square with signs protesting the arrest of freedom riders. The protest will be directed against the states rather than the Federal Government. Law enforcement and intelligence agencies advised.

Joseph Rauh, Washington attorney and an official of Americans for Democratic Action, has been invited to speak at Judiciary Square 7/4/61 but has not indicated whether he will do so.

Julius W. Hobson, President, Washington, D. C. Chapter of CORE, stated no Federal buildings in Washington will be picketed 7/4/61. He also said CORE groups throughout the country plan to demonstrate 7/4/61. All offices advised.

Hobson has recommended to CORE national headquarters that freedom rides be discontinued. He believes fact of segregation in Southern transportation facilities has been established and legal action should now be taken to effect integration.

Washington, D. C. Chapter of CORE will not sponsor future freedom rides but will devote its activities to housing matters in Washington, D. C.

A hearing has been scheduled U. S. District Court, Tallahassee 7/18/61 regarding suit by three Negro ministers seeking to integrate the airport restaurant at Tallahassee.

### ACTION:

A memorandum is being prepared for the Attorney General.

#### DETAILS

It has previously been reported that the Mississippi State Sovereignty Commission allegedly wrote Lieutenant Governor Paul D. Johnson of Mississippi to the effect that 2000 freedom riders from New York and Chicago will appear in all major cities in Mississippi during the week of 7/4/61. Information was received in this regard that all Mississippi State Police had been ordered to remain in duty status from 7/1/61 through 7/9/61. It was also alleged that Mississippi officials plan to arrest any U. S. Marshals who may be used in connection with freedom-ride activities during this period. G-2 has advised that most National Guard units in northern Mississippi have been ordered to summer camp beginning 7/2/61.

Colonel T. B. Birdsong, Commissioner, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol (MHSP), advised on 6/28/61 that he has received no information concerning the alleged freedom ride by 2000 people. Colonel Birdsong also stated that all MHSP patrolmen will be on duty from 7/1/61 through 7/4/61 as a traffic control measure to reduce traffic fatalities over the holiday weekend. This is done every year as a matter of standard procedure.

With regard to the rumors that U. S. Marshals would be arrested in Mississippi, Colonel Birdsong said that he had not heard any such rumors and remarked, "That is crazy."

Sam Ivy, Director, Identification Bureau, MHSP, former Bureau Agent, advised that he had received no information regarding the alleged mass freedom ride and that such information would probably have come to his attention if developed through Mississippi State sources.

M. B. Pierce, Chief of Detectives, Jackson, Mississippi, advised on 6/28/61 that the letter which the Mississippi State Sovereignty Commission reportedly wrote to the Lieutenant Governor was based upon a rumor to the effect that Evangelist Billy J. Hargis allegedly had stated that between 2000 and 2500 freedom riders would arrive in Mississippi during the week of 7/4/61. Pierce said this information was apparently only a rumor. (Additional information from Pierce appears on page 5.)

Bureau sources in New Orleans, including contacts in CORE and the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), have no information indicating any mass freedom ride into Mississippi.

advised on 6/28/61 that a small group of freedom riders will travel from Nashville, Tennessee, to Jackson, Mississippi, sometime during the weekend of 7/1/61. He had no further details at this time.

New Orleans Chapter of CORE, advised on 6/28/61 that CORE will demonstrate in New Orleans on 7/4/61. They plan a demonstration between 10 AM and 11 AM with a parade from the St. James A. M. E. Church to the offices of the Illinois Central Railroad. The marchers will carry placards supporting the freedom riders and demanding desegregation of travel facilities by the Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC). At least ten members of CORE will participate and they may be joined by representatives of the Consumers League, the NAACP, Negro fraternal organizations, and possibly graduate chapters of Negro college fraternities. Local authorities have been advised.

Julius W. Hobson, President, Washington, D. C. Chapter, CORE, advised on 6/28/61 that 300 local members of CORE will assemble on the Mall at 11 AM, 7/4/61. They will proceed to Judiciary Square, 5th and E Streets, Northeast, carrying signs protesting the recent arrests of freedom riders in the South. The protest will be directed against the states rather than against the Federal Government. Joseph Rauh, Washington attorney and an official of Americans for Democratic Action, has been invited to speak at Judiciary Square but has not indicated whether he will do so. Appropriate law enforcement and intelligence agencies have been advised of the demonstration.

According to Hobson CORE groups throughout the country plan to hold demonstrations on 7/4/61. The original plan for the Washington group included a demonstration in front of the ICC but this was abandoned as Hobson felt that it would be in poor taste to demonstrate in front of a Federal building.

Hobson said that CORE members feel the Federal Government is doing all in its power to promote racial equality. In this regard he made reference to legal action being taken by the Department to integrate restaurants in Louisiana. (All offices have been advised of CORE demonstrations scheduled for 7/4/61.

Hobson commented that he has recommended to national headquarters of CORE that the freedom rides be discontinued because of a shortage of funds and also because he feels that CORE has proven that segregation exists in transportation facilities in Mississippi, Alabama and Florida. He believes that legal action should now be taken in these states to effect integration of transportation facilities. The Washington Chapter of CORE will not sponsor future freedom rides and will devote its activities to housing matters in Washington, D. C.

M. B. Pierce, Chief of Detectives, Jackson, Mississippi, has now advised that as a result of discreet inquiries he believes that the rumors concerning the 2000 freedom riders originated in the following manner:

Evangelist Billy J. Hargis held a meeting in Jackson in which he made reference to the freedom riders and said that 2000 or 2500 of them would come to Jackson. Pierce was not able to determine the exact date of this meeting but said that it was about two weeks after the freedom rides had started. He is of the opinion that Hargis, who uses an anticommunist theme in his meetings, made the statement to obtain publicity and that segregationists present at the meeting may have been responsible for passing on the information.

It has previously been reported that a suit was filed in U. S. District Court, Tallahassee, Florida, on behalf of three Negro ministers seeking integration of the airport restaurant at Tallahassee. A hearing has been scheduled for 7/18/61 before U. S. District Judge G. Harrold Carswell.

Ъ6 Ъ7С

| . F.D. 36 (F          | Rev. 12-13-56)   | Mr. Tolson  |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| تخدر                  | ···  | b6 Mr. Belmont Mr. Mohr   |
| No think              | see 1  | Mr. Callahan  |
| 1. 1. 1.              | 1 2 12   | FBI Mr. Conrad  |
| 7 : 1                 | X - 1  | Mr. Evans   |
| ,4 %                  | is it is a second of the secon | hMr. Malone   |
|                       | *  | Date: 6/22/61   |
| Transmi               | it the following   |   |
| ·                     | it the following   | (Type in plain text or code) Mr. Trotter  |
|                       | AIRTEL   | Tele. Room<br>Mr. Ingram  |
| Via                   |  | (Priority or Method of Mailing) Miss Gandy  |
|                       | -  |   |
|                       |  |   |
|                       |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
| 1                     |  |   |
|                       |  |   |
|                       | <b></b>  |   |
|                       | TO:  | DIRECTOR, FBI   |
|                       | TIDOM.   | SAG OTTOACO (AEG SI)  |
| -                     | FROM:  | SAC, CHICAGO (157-81)   |
|                       | SUBJECT:   | FREEDOM RIDERS - PULS . ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS HINCLASSIFIED   |
| ħ                     | BODOMOI.   | DACTAT MARKETON   |
|                       |  | DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW   |
|                       | 9  |   |
|                       |  |   |
| 20                    |  | Re Chicago teletype to Director dated 6/3/61  |
| $ \cdot $ $ n\rangle$ | , captioned  | "FREEBUS, RACIAL MATTERS" and Chicago teletype  |
| مرزا ا                | to Direct  | or dated 6/20/61 captioned "UNSUB;  |
|                       |  | VICTIM, EXTORTION - FREEDOM RIDERS, RACIAL MATTERS".  |
| He I                  |  |   |
| Took .                | of o lott  | Submitted herewith is the original and 7 copies   |
|                       | or a lette<br>captioned  | erhead memorandum setting forth details concerning  |
|                       | captroned  | macter.   |
|                       | •  | GALE  |
| •                     |  | Agency G-2 ONL OSI 4 CICP   |
|                       | . ,  | Agency Management of the Agency Management of |
| `                     |  | Req. Rec'd Date Forw. 6-28-61   |
| `.                    |  | How Forw.   |
|                       |  | By 0-6 and 0-15 FCW: JKB  |
|                       | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | ( ) A Open Clarit   |
|                       |  | u (Encls. 8) WNCLOSURE  |
|                       | 2 - Chica  | go - Lawringer /  |
|                       | (1 -   |   |
|                       | RJD:mps  |   |
|                       | (5)  |   |
|                       |  |   |
|                       | 21   |   |
|                       | •  | DEA - FED CONTRACTOR  |
| ~ \                   |  | REC- 37 /5/587=14.0   |
|                       | 7 7 T.   | WAY STEEL , YAW   |
|                       |  | EX-119 a JUL 5 1961 P   |
|                       | 10 Pt 1111 .   | EX-112 a JUL 5 1961 P   |
| -                     | OOJULI   | U 190 Comments  |
|                       | . 7  | 12/3/   |
| Ā                     | pproved:   | Sent M Per  |
|                       |  | pecial Agent th Charge  |





#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois June 22, 1961

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 157-81

b6 b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

#### FREEDOM RIDERS

| On June 20, 1961, Lieutenant  |
|---|
| Chicago Police Department, furnished the Chicago Division,  |
| Federal Bureau of Investigation, with a photostat of an   |
| hobscene threatening letter addressed to  |
| Chicago,  |
| Illinois. The envelope is postmarked June 11, 1961, at  |
| Chicago, Illinois, and bears the return address of "Chicago   |
| Daily News, 401 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois."   |
| The letter consists of two handwritten pages and is unsigned.   |
| 13. Aprox   |
| The letter ridiculed in   |
| obscene terms and charged him with being lazy, crooked,   |
| unjust, deceitful, etc.   |
| Contained in the letter is the threat "I will finish you in ten seconds forever fast, quickly, and very quictly. When I put my strong powerful left forearm under your chin, snapping your head back, stifling your voice. Then with my strong young right hand and sharp razor I will cut your throat deeply from ear to ear." |
| The letter also threatens "You better leave town forever, get a job somewhere, hide out and keep quiet for ever if you want to live."   |

ENCLOSURE 157-387-498

The "Chicago Daily Tribune", a daily newspaper

published in Chicago, Illinois, edition of June 6, 1961, contains an article captioned "Chicago Pastor Quits as a 'Freedom Rider'". This article which bears the dateline

#### FREEDOM RIDERS

Jackson, Mississippi, June 5, states, "A white minister from Chicago, who came down South and joined the 'Freedom Riders' announced today he is disillusioned and is severing all connections with the movement.

"'I advise anyone thinking of joining the Riders to look them over carefully,' said the Reverend Richard Gleason, 24, who conducts a mission and has worked for several years with Negro delinquents on Chicago's South Side.

"The Baptist minister said he was shocked when he discovered the background of some of his companions on the 'Freedom Ride' and their attitudes towards Communism, atheism and police records.

"Gleason was among thirteen 'Freedom Riders' arrested here Friday in two groups when they arrived from Montgomery, Alabama. With the others, he was fined \$200 and given a 60 day suspended jail sentence today for breach of peace. All were returned to jail pending payment of the fines.

"'I had expected a high type of people' he said.
'I am disappointed with their caliber. I will not knowingly associate with any questionable group.'

"Gleason said police who had fingerprinted the arrested Riders and obtained records of some from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, told him about 'the persons in my party':.

FREEDOM RIDERS

"He said he was informed that several had police records, that one had been arrested on theft charges, that another had served five months for being AWOL from Fort Dix, New Jersey, and another had a dishonorable discharge from military service.

"'I went back to the cell' the minister related, 'and asked them about the records. I asked them if these charges were true. They said, 'Yes, what's wrong with that? What difference does it make what kind of record we have if we're doing a good job?' '."

On June 21, 1961, details concerning this matter were furnished to Region I, United States Army Operations Group, Chicago, Illinois.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ъ6 ъ7с

| FD-36 (Rev. 12-13-56)  | Mr. Tolson<br>  Mr. Belmont  |     |
|--|--|-----|
|  | FBI  Mr. Mohr.  Mr. Callahan  Mr. Conrad.  Nr. Eyens   |     |
| W.T.   | Date: 6/28/61  Mr. Hosel Mr. Rosel M |     |
| Transmit the following in  | PLAIN TEXT   | -1  |
|  | (Type in plain text or code) Tele. Room  | _   |
| ViaAIR_TEL   | AIR MAIL Mr. Ingram Miss Gandy   |     |
| ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  | (Priority or Method of Mailing)  |     |
| HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED   |  |     |
| DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324   | UC BAW/SAB/STW   |     |
| TO:  | DIRECTOR, FBI (100-225892)   |     |
| FROM:  | SAC, MEMPHIS (157-140)   | b6  |
| SUBJECT:   | FREEBUS RM, MEMPHIS DIVISCON   | b70 |
|  | Freedom Prono- Three   |     |
|  | Transmitted herewith are eight coppes of a   |     |
|  | memorandum setting forth developments in instant being disseminated locally to G-2 by separate   | ,   |
|  | 0: 6 /09 /61   111th 0T0   |     |
| Detachment.  | On 6/28/61, lllth CIC Memphis, Tennessee, was advised of the above   |     |
| information  | ·  |     |
| <b>D</b>   |  |     |
| 3 - Bureau<br>1 - Memphis  | (Encls. 8) ENCLOSURE 8   |     |
|  |  |     |
| LPS:cjr  |  |     |
|  |  |     |
|  | Agency CF by be od   |     |
|  | Reg Regid  |     |
| Airtel   | Date Forw.   |     |
| Telstyre   | How Forw.  |     |
| A  | By to a a a g  |     |
| The state of the s | 2005 - dechant   |     |
| City Dilling   |  |     |
| his. Wall.   | 2 1/4 200 1/00   |     |
| Registered   | REC 37 15/- 28/- 477   | ,   |
| in in the second second  | 30 JUL 5 1961 6 700  |     |
| C. C. Wick 147   |  |     |
| OJUL 11 1961   | 6  |     |
| Approved:  | SentM Per  |     |
| ,  | Agent in Charge  |     |



## ITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Memphis, Tennessee June 28, 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED FREEBUS DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

| On June 28, 1961, CIC Agent  |
|--|
| who is stationed in Columbus, Mississippi, but whose   |
| headquarters is 111th CIC Detachment, Fort McClellan,  |
| Alabama, telephonically contacted SA of  |
| the Columbus, Mississippi, Resident Agency.  |
| and (1904) and the first of the |
| CIC Agent advised he had received  |
| information from a confidential source that two thousan  |

Freedom Riders are expected to arrive in Mississippi during the week of July 4, 1961. All major cities in Mississippi will be involved and the Freedom Riders plan to arrive by train, bus, and by plane.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not. to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE



FBI



b2 b6 b7C b7D

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE

6/27/61

| Transmit the following in  (Type in plain text or code)  Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL REGISTERED MAIL  (Priority or Method of Mailing)  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  | ATRIEL ATR MAIL - REGISTERED MAIL  (Priority or Method of Mailing)  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG; LOS ANGELES (157-367) HEREIN IS UNDELASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  OTHERWISE  RE: PREEEUS, RM, OR  FYE Edom Rivers  RE Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The source used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source  CLASSIFED BY SE TMALES  OTHERUS. RM, CR)  DECLASSIFED BY SE TMALES  OTHERUS. RM, CR)  DECLASSIFED BY SE TMALES  OTHERUS. RM, CR)   | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEEUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEEUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEEUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEEUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEEUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEEUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEEUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEEUS, RM, OR  FREEEUS, RM, OR  CLASSIFED BY: SE-TMACK  The source  Third sou | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNDEASSIFED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  OTHERWISE  FROM: SAG, LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: EREEBUS, RM, OR  OTHERWISE  FROM: DECLASSIFED BY SE-TMAC STATE  The source of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The source of the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source of the letterhead memorandum are sources used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source of the letterhead memorandum are sources used in the letterhead memorandum are sources.  Third source of the letterhead memorandum are sources used in the letterhead memorandum are sources.  Third source of the letterhead memorandum are sources.  The source of the letterhead memorandum are source | To: DIRECTOR, FBI  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG; LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEBUS, RM, OR  FREEBUS, RM, OR  FREEDOM REVISE  RE LOS Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead  memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The source used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source  (U) Second source  Third source  (U) Second source  Third source  (U) Second source  ( | AIRTEL AIR MAIL - REGISTERED MAIL  (Priority or Method of Mailing)  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG; IOS ANGELES (157-367)  FREEBUS, RM, OR  FREEBUS, RM, OR  FREEBUS, RM, OR  FREIOS Angeles teletype to the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead  memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The source used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  Third source  Freezes, RM, OR)  CLASSIFED BY SOURCE  TO HORROWSTANDED  REC 3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/   | _        |   | Date:  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|----------|---|--|
| TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  AIR MAIL - REGISTERED MAIL  (Priority or Method of Mailing)  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNGLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE  FREE Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum cartioned  Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The sources used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source  CLASSIFIED BY SE 7 MACELS  FREEDIS. RM. CR.  CLASSIFIED BY SE 7 MACELS  TAZS OF TAZELS  O TREEDIS. RM. CR.   | AIRMEL AREGISTERED MAIL  (Priority or Method of Mailing)  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG; LOS ANGELES (157-367)  HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE  FROM: PREEBUS, RM, OR  FYELdom Richard Contained  Fire Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  The source used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  Third sou | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG: IOS ANGELES (157-367) HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  FROM: SAG: IOS ANGELES (157-367) HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  FROM: SAG: IOS ANGELES (157-367) HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  FREE EREEUS; RM, OR  Freedom Ricers - Misse  RE: EREEEUS; RM, OR  First source - Misse  RE: EREED BY: SE TRACES  REC: 37/5 2 38/5 2 | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEEUS, RM, OR  Free Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead  memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The source used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source  Third source  Third source  (II) Second source  Third source  Th | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG, LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEDUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG, LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEDUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG, LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEDUS, RM, OR  FROM: SAG, LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEDUS, RM, OR  FINAL COMPANY OF THE Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead  memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The sources used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  Third source  | Transmit | t the followin  | g in(Type in plain text or code).  |
| TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED   | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE  FREEDUS, RM, OR  RE: FREEDUS, RM, OR  Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The sources used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  Third source  Third source  CLASSIFIED BY SE TMAC STATE  THEETISS. RM, CR, DECLASSIFY ON: DADR.  TERETISS. RM, CR, DECLASSIFY ON: DADR.   | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG, LOS ANGELES (157-367) HEREIN IS UND ASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  RE: FREEBUS, RM, OR OTHERWISE  Freedern Rivers.  Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead  memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The source used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source  Third scurce  Third scurce  PREEDIS. RM. CR. DECLASSIFED BY SE TRACKING  O TREE OFFICE ST. RM. CR. DECLASSIFED BY SE TRACKING  ASSIFED BY SE TRACKING  O TREE OFFICE ST. RM. CR. DECLASSIFED BY SE TRACKING  O TREE OFFICE  | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG, IOS ANGELES (157-367) HEREIN IS UNICLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE  RE: PREEEUS; RM, OR OTHERWISE  RE Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The sources used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source  Third source  CLASSIFIED BY SE TMAC S.  (2)  4 - Los Angeles  (1 - 157-367) (1 - 100-43591) (1 - 100-43548)  (1 - 100-43548)  TEREFUS ANGELES  (1 - 100-43548)  (2 - 100-43548)  (3 - 100-43548)  (4 - 100-43548)   | TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  FROM: SAG- LOS ANGELES (157-367)  FREEDIS, RM, OR  FIRST SOURCE  FIRST SOURCE  FREEDIS, RM, OR  FREEDIS, RM, OR  CLASSIFED BY SP-TMAC STATES  FREEDIS, RM, OR  FREEDIS, RM, OR | TO: DIRECTOR, FEI  FROM: SAG: LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: BREEBUS, RM, OR OTHERWISE  RE LOS Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The source Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source  Third source  (U) Second source  Third source  Third source  (U) Second sour | 7:_ A    | TRÝEL   |  |
| ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  | FROM: SAG, LOS ANGELES (157-367)  HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE  RE: PREEBUS, RM, OR  RE: PREEBUS, RM, OR  Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead  memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The sources used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source  CLASSIFIED BY SP-TMACKS AND DECLASSIFY ON: DARK  New Orleans (Enc. 4)  RETURN TION CONTAINED  HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED BY SUPPLY OF THE STATE | FROM: SAG; LOS ANGELES (157-367)  HEREIN IS UNPLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE  FREEBUS, RM, OR OTHERWISE  Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The sources used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  Third so | FROM: SAG, LOS ANGELES (157-367)  HEREIN IS HANGLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE  FREE LOS Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The source used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source  Third source  CLASSIFED BY SP - MARCE  TREEFUS. RM. CR)  DECLASSIFED BY SP - MARCE  A LOS ANGELES  (1 - 157-367) (1 - 100-43591) (1 - 100-43591) (1 - 100-43484)  TENERIN IS UNIVERSITIED CONTAINED  HEREIN IS UNIVERSITIED  EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN  OTHERWISE  CLASSIFED BY SP - MARCE  A LOS ANGELES  REC. 3/5/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3/3   | FROM: SAG; LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: FREEBUS, RM, OR OTHERWISE  Re Los Angeles teletype to the Eureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The source used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third sourc | FROM: SAG- LOS ANGELES (157-367)  RE: PREEBUS, RM, OR OTHERWISE  RE: Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead  memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The sources used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  Third source  | 10       | Color on 14 and more denish                                   |  |
| RE: FREEDUS, RM, OR OTHERWISE  Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of a letterhead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead memorandum are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The sources used in the letterhead memorandum are as follows:  First source  (U) Second source  Third source - CLASSIFIED BY SE-TMAC S. New Orleans (Enc6) CLASSIFIED BY SE-TMAC S.  |   | $ \begin{cases} 1 - 157 - 367 \\ 1 - 100 - 43591 \\ 1 - 100 - 59224 \end{cases} $ REC- 37/5/38/25/00   | The state of the s | SWN: CJH   | SWN: CJH (13)  MM Saneaer Children  (13)   | ra A.    | IRTEL.  O: ROM: Letterhed  emorandum  (U)  Bureau  New O  2 - | AIR MAIL - REGISTERED MAIL  (Priority or Method of Mailing)  DIRECTOR, FEI  SAG, LOS ANGELES (157-367)  EREEBUS, RM, OR  PREEBUS, RM, OR  OTHERWISE  Re Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 6/26/61.  Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are four copies of ead memorandum captioned  Six copies of the letterhead  n are enclosed for the New Orleans Office.  The sources used in the letterhead memorandum are  S:  First source  Third source  Third source  CLASSIFIED BY SP-TMAC LAND  PREEDEUS, RM, CR)  CLASSIFIED BY SP-TMAC LAND  RECLASSIFIED BY SP- |
| SWN: CJH (13)  | SWN: CJH (13)   | SWN: CJH (13)  |  |  | C. Wich  |          |   |  |
| SWN: CJH (13)  MM School Control Control  MM School | SWN: CJH (13)   | SWN: CJH (13)  My Singaett Life  The constraint of the constraint  | Jun Causasian Company  | MEDIATOR SECONDARY   |  | CCI      | Mick /  |  |

| -       |
|---------|
| is<br>/ |
| a l     |
|         |
|         |
| نت. 2   |
| đ       |

| LA  | 157-367 | ,   | CONFIDE | ATTAL.  |  |
|-----|---------|---|---------|---------|--|
|     |         | Name Alias Race Sex Age Date of Birth Place of Birth Height Weight Build Hair Eyes Complexion Residence |         |         |  |
|     |         | Former occupation   |         |         |  |
|     |         |   | Los     | Angeles |  |
| LE. | ADS_    |   |         | ,       |  |

#### NEW ORLEANS

AT JACKSON. MISSISSIPPI: Will obtain photographs of the arrested 6/25/61, at Jackson, Mississippi, and forward same to Los Angeles for exhibition to PSI.

#### LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: Will, upon receipt of photographs from New Orleans, exhibit same to PSI to ascertain if the persons depicted are identical to subjects



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

**b**6 b7C

b7D

DECLASSIEY ON:

Los Angeles, California June 27, 1961

DECLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY DERIVED FROM: FBI AUTOMATÍC DECLASSIFICATION GUIDE DATE 10-05-2009

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINE. HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN

| OTHERWISE                                    | ь  |   |   |                        |
|--|--|---|---|------------------------|
| judging from (U) Committee                   | their attenda<br>LANLC) meeting<br>to be LAN <u>LC</u> | , a confidential so<br>ence at Los Angeles<br>gs,<br>members. The sour          | ource advised s News and Let ree further action the LANLO | tters<br>dvised        |
| by the Attor<br>Order 10450                  | mey General o  | est Group (JFG) has<br>f the U.S. pursuar                                       | s been designant to Executiv                              | ated<br>ve             |
| that as a re<br>in 1955, two<br>Forest Fact: | esult of the son factions eme<br>ion. The John         | 58, a second confident plit within the JF( rged the Johnson son Faction is comm | G) which occu:<br>n Faction and<br>bosed of the           | e advised rred the ALA |
| followers of                                 | Taction is room  | lalso known as posed of the rollo   | wers of   | and .                  |
| also known                                   |  |   | The   |                        |
| co-founders                                  | of the JFG we  |   | nown as   |                        |
| alien in 19                                  | orted from the   | United States as a known as   | an undestrable  | · ·                    |
| Ţ. Ō.  | September 10   | , 1957, a third and   | d fourth conf   | idential               |
| source advi                                  | sed that the B   | orest Faction of thommittees (NLC) of   | which   | OWII                   |
| was referre                                  | i to as  | OHALLE OCCO (1930) CT   | is also k   | nown                   |
| U)   |  |   |   |                        |
| ***************************************      | of the NLC.  | News and Letters" i   | s an official   |                        |
| 0  | n June 26, 196   | l, the first confi  | dential sourd   | e,                     |
| advised tha                                  | t the LANLC, a   | lso known as the L  | os Angeles Pa   | .xvy                   |

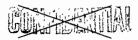
of NLC, is a chapter of and affiliated with the NLC whose headquarters are in Detroit, Michigan. The source further advised the aims and purposes of the LANLC are identical to those of the NLC and that the LANLC was then currently active

| 1000     | ' |
|----------|---|
| GULLA DE |   |
|          |   |

b6 b7C

All confidential sources herein have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is leaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



July 5, 1961

Mirector, THI

Freedom Ridens

energy bidd 1081

TACIAL MATTERS: DESTRUCTION OF ATECRAFT OF LOYOR VEHICLES; CIVIL DICRYS

The five freedom riders who were arrested at Juckson. Hispinsippi, on July 2, 1961, were convicted of breach of the peace on July 3, 1861. Each was centenced to serve four months in jail and was fined 8200.

One hundred sixty-nine freedom riders have been arrested at Jackson cince May 24, 1981. Sixty-six have been released on bond, four have been released upon the payment of Lines and one has been released without the filling of charges. Minoty-eight remain in custody.

James Leonard Parmer, National Director, Congress of Tacini Equality (COEE), who was arrested as a freedom rider at Wiscisson, Mississippi, on May 24, 1961, was released on bond on July 3, 1961. Upon his release he held a news conforence in shich he stated that although none of the freedes riders was beaten at the Mississippi State Denitentiary, they were allegedly subjected to psychological cruelty. He complained of ill-fifting clothing, lights being turned on all night and the resount of mattresses as punishment for singing. He further stated that the freedom rides vill continue and will expand to now fields although he did not olatorate upon this point.

James McCain, Contor Field Representative, CORE, New Orleans, fold reporters that the recent slow-down in freedom ridgs to Jackson, Mississippi, was caused by the time that is required to achieve More effective ecropsing of prospective freeden riders.

U. D. District Judge Lize has denied a petition for anno wriv of babeas comme filed at Jackson, Mesissiph, by who was arrested as a freedom rider on June 2. 1964.

Judgo lize is retaining jurisdiction until state readiles have been exhausted and attorneys for the potitioner have filed a motion for Tolson a cortificate of probable consends of order to appeal the action taken Callahan by Judge Hise. Conrad

1 - Mr. Mohr Mr. Evans

Sullivan

Tele. Room

Tavel

because disclosure of informants would be prejudicial

NOTE

to the defense interests of the U.S.

WLM:ers (16)

MAIL ROOM 18 8F 74

This is classified



The Attorney Ceneral

Information has been received indicating that the Students for Integration Committee at the University of Hinnesota has atated that another group of freedom riders may proceed to Nashville and thon to Mesicolppi later this month.

Jackson, Mississippi, has advised that Reverend Martin Luther King will be the principal speaker at an organizational meeting of the Jackson Nonviolent Movement to be held at Jackson, Mississippi, on July 6, 1961. A large attendance is anticipated.

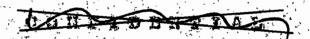
The CORE description in Washington, D. C., on July 4, 1961, consisted of a march from the Wall to Judiciary Equate by fifty-four people. They were led by Julius V. Hobson, President, Washington, D. C. Chapter of CORE. The group corried placards calling for racial equality as well as freedom of speech, freedom of religion, and freedom of "ride."

The CORE demonstration which had been scheduled in Los Angeles for July 4, 1901 was canceled. It has been reported that the organization was unable to obtain demonstrators and also it was believed that it would not be realized that they were picketing a Government office since the office of the Interstate Commerce Commission is in a private office boilding that houses no other Government agency.

The Masonic Temple building in New Orleans which houses the Interstate Commerce Commission as well as the FDI and other Federal agencies was picketed by CORE on July 4, 1981.

Negroes approached swimming pools in state parks at Jacksboro, Tennessee and Union County, Tennessee, on July 4, 1961. The pool at Jacksboro was closed by the management and at the park in Union County the Negroes were informed that since no law enforcement officers were present the park superintendent could not be responsible for any injuries that might result in the event of violence. The Negroes then departed and there were no incidents at either park.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NACD) has recortedly been sponsoring demonstrations at



The Attorney General

Rainbow Peach in Chicago and plans additional deconstrations on July 8, 1981, and July 16, 1981. Information has been resolved indicating the NAACP anticipates that CORE will participate in the deconstrations on July 16, 1981.

At a recent scetting of section organizors of the Equinora California District Communict Party, it allegedly was Ograss that the freedom riders should be supported through financial contributions and physical participation, where possible.

Commist Party Ecoboro in St. Louis are currently distributing a flyor headed. "Support the Freedom Miders." This flyor is inscribed. "Issued by the Communist Party of Missouri." It demands the arrest and prosecution of Governor Patterson of Alabama and other State officials. It also demands the prosecution of officers of the blan and white citizens councils and calls for the Freedom to issue an Executive Order outlawing the Jim Crow by stem. The reader is urged to John in the freedom rides.

Three Communist Party members allegedly attempted to organize a rally for freeden riders to be held at Ebiladelphia on July 4, 1881. The rally was not held. The rally was alleged to inve the sponsorship of the NAACP which reportedly withdrew support upon learning that the demonstration was being organized by a communist element.

Surther developments will be promptly brought to the attention of the Department.

- 1 Er. Eyron R. Thite Topity Attorney Concent
- 1 Acsistant Attorney Concret. Busho Marshall
- 1 Assistant Attorney Ceneral Herbort J. Ulller, Jr.
- 1 Assistant Attorney General J. Valter Yessley

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

FBI

Date: 6/28/61

| ATDOOT                         | • • •  | plain text or code)  | b6<br>b7C      |
|--------------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| AIRTEL                         | REGISTE  | RED (Priority or Method of Mailing)  |                |
| то:                            | DIRECTOR, FBI  | FL=17 Ru + 7/7/  | 6185           |
| FROM:                          | SAC, DETROIT (157-6  |  |                |
| SUBJECT:                       | CONGRESS OF RACIAL RACIAL MATTER   | EQUALITY LOM RIDERS - MIS  | 5 &            |
|                                | to all Field Divisions, o Bureau, 6/27/61.                                       |  |                |
| relating                       | for the Bureau are eigh<br>to a planned CORE demon<br>uring 7/61.                |  |                |
| referenc                       | info <u>of the Bureau, indi</u><br>es to<br>sed letterhead memoranda             | other than that  |                |
| demonstr                       | thorities and racial Inf<br>ation mentioned in enclo<br>au will be immediately a | sed letterhead memoran   | ida, and       |
| . ~                            | •  |  |                |
|                                | au (Encs 8)(REGISTERE  | D)   |                |
| 3- Bure                        | au (Encs 8)(REGISTERE  | Agency GZ Rec'd Rec'd Date Forw. 7/3/  |                |
| 3- Bure<br>1- Detr             | au (Encs 8)(REGISTERE  | Agency G2 Bac'd Rec'd  |                |
| 3- Bure<br>1- Detr             | au (Encs 8)(REGISTERE oit  | Agency G2 Req. Req. Rec'd S/3   Date Forw. S/5   How Forw. S/5   Cc - S/3   de   | stroyel        |
| 3 - Bure<br>1 - Detr<br>MHS/ec | O'E'DELL'OL MALICE   | Agency GZ MAN Req. Rec'd MAN Forw. DATE Forw. DATE FORW. DATE FORW. DATE OF THE PROPERTY OF TH | stroyel        |
| 3 - Bure<br>1 - Detr<br>MHS/ec | O'E'DELL'OL MALICE   | Agency G2 Req. Req. Rec'd S/3   Date Forw. S/5   How Forw. S/5   Cc - S/3   de   | stragel<br>502 |
| Bure<br>1 - Detr<br>MHS/ec     | Oit  O'S'DELL'OL MALICE  EX 100  REC   | Agency G2 Managency Req. Rec'd Total Forw. Date Forw. D | stragel<br>502 |



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

## UNIOD STATES DEPARTMENT OF USTICE

#### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan June 28, 1961

> ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

Re: Congress of Racial Equality
Racial Matter

The "Detroit Free Press", a metropolitan newspaper published locally in Detroit, Michigan, in its June 28, 1961, Metro Final Edition, on page 9, columns 4 and 5, contained an article captioned "Hubbard to Greet Them", subcaptioned "Freedom Riders Plan Trip to Dearborn", which reads as follows:

"Freedom Riders are planning a trip into Dearborn, and Mayor Orville Hubbard says he'll meet them on the City Hall steps.

"The trip into the all-white suburb was announced Tuesday by the Ann Arbor chapter of the Congress of Racial Equality.

"Judy resner, research assistant at the University of Michigan Medical Center and chairman of the Ann Arbor CORE chapter, said the trip would be made in July.

"Miss Yesner said she expects about 40 members of the Ann Arbor and Detroit CORE chapters to take part.

"She said the purpose is to investigate 'segregated public facilities.'

"There is no such animal in Dearborn, Hubbard said. It sounds like some freedom clowns trying to make some trouble.

"'I don't want them coming here to stir up trouble. But if they obey the traffic laws, don't make noise or throw junk on the streets, they'll be treated all right.

"'The mayor will meet them in front of City Hall,' the mayor said."

711 cold

ENCLOSURE 157-587-502

b6 b7C

Re: Congress of Racial Equality

The "Michigan Daily", a University of Michigan student publication, published at Ann Arbor, Michigan, in its May 7, 1961, edition on page 1, columns 1 - 3, contained an article captioned "AADAC Pickets Stores on Campus Downtown".

The above article advised that 25 pickets had participated in a two and a half hour demonstration on May 7, 1961, at Ann Arbor, Michigan, which demonstration was sponsored by the Ann Arbor Direct Action Committee, the local affiliate of the National Congress of Racial Equality. Instant article advised that Judith Yesner, a graduate at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, was the spokesman for the AADAC - CORE.

Detective Redford Post, Michigan State Police, and 113th CIC, Region IV, Detroit, Michigan, was advised of the planned CORE demonstration at Dearborn, Michigan, at 1:15 PM on June 28, 1961.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| May The Park   | PEDEMAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGA<br>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTIC<br>COMMUNICATIONS SECT<br>JUN 20 1961 | CE A   | Mr. Tolson Mr. Belmont Mr. Mohr Mr. Cairahen Mr. Conrad Mr. DeLeach Mr. Evans Mr. Malone Mr. Sullivan Mr. Tavel |
|--|---|--|---|
| HEREIN   | TH CLI  |  | Mr. Trotter Tele. Room Mr. Ingram Miss Gandy  |
| FROM SAC, UNSUB., MATTERS. OBSCENE TH                | CHICAGO /9-NEW/ 1P CHICAGO PD TODAY MAILED TO REATENING LETTER ADDRESSED                        | FREEDOM RII CHICAGO OFFICE I                       | OSTMARKETS SIX  |
| ALLEGED TO<br>RIDER CAUS<br>CONDUCTEDS<br>END AND AC | O BE QUOTE FREEDOM RIDER EN SE AS COMMUNIST INSPIRED.  DETAILED AIRTEL AND LETT                 | NDUCTING INVESTI D QUOTE WHO DENO NO FURTHER INVES | GATION SVICTIME UNCED FREEDOM. TIGATION BEING   |
| Q 2211   | JN 271961   |  |   |

**b**6 b7C

Mr. Tolson. Mr. Belmont. Mr. Mohr\_ Mr. Collaban

Mr. Conrad. Wr. DeLeas

Mr.

Mr. Mr

Tele. Room

Ar. Ingram Tes Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE: 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

URGENT 7/5/61 11-39 PM EST MHM TO DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM SAC, JACKSONVILLE /157-250/ 1P

FREEDOM RIDERS, SECTION TWO, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, RACIAL MATTERS.

REMYAIRTEL AND LETTERHEAD MEMO JUNE TWO TWO SIXTYONE.

TRIED BEFORE JUDGE LEWIS O. MYERS, MARION COUNTY COURT, OCALA, FLA., JULY FIVE INSTANT AND JURY LATE ON PM INSTANT

DATE RETURNED GUILTY VERDICT AGAINST SMITH ON CHARGE OF UNLAWFUL

ASSEMBLY. JUDGE MYERS TEMPORARILY POSTPONED SENTENCING. CASES AGAINST

CONTINUED UNTIL JULY SIX AND SEVEN SESSIONS OF COURT.

WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF OUTCOME OF CASES.

END ACK PLS

u discy /4/

12"-41 AM OK FBI WA NH

REC- 85



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

|                      |   | 1 22 121                             | 1                  |  |   |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Reporting            |   | Office of Origin                     | Date               | Investigative Period   |   |  |  |
| i mini n 🔿           | NEW ORLEANS   | NEW ORLEANS                          | 6/28/61            | 6/6 - 20/61  | T   |  |  |
| $X_{\text{tree Ot}}$ | CASE<br>CHANGED   |                                      | Report made by     |  | Typed By:                                 |  |  |
| 041                  | FREEDOM RIDE,   |                                      | SA HUNTER          | E. HELGESON  | dfs                                       |  |  |
|                      | DEETA AIRTINES  |                                      | CHARACTER OF CA    | ASE<br>ALL INFORMATION CONTAIN   | IED -                                     |  |  |
| 13                   | MONTGOMERY, ALA   |                                      |                    | HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED   | •   |  |  |
| 1                    | JACKSON, MISSIS<br>JUNE 8, 1961   | 221551                               | рм. (              | DATE 09-28-2009 BY 6032<br>CR; CONTEMPT OF   | 24 UC BAW/SAD,                            |  |  |
|                      | 30RE 8, 1901  | • • • •                              |                    | URT ORDER  |   |  |  |
|                      | •   |                                      |                    |  |   |  |  |
| SXXXX                | <u>-</u>  | Tool                                 | Did e              | PRS-mise.  |   |  |  |
|                      | The title of the  | is asso was original                 | on Nice            | ed as "PROPOSED FR   | FEDOM                                     |  |  |
| ,                    | THE LITTE OF CL   | NTA GA TO JACKS                      | ON MISS III        | UNE 7, 1961." Tit  | le has                                    |  |  |
|                      | been changed to   | conform to actua                     | al place when      | re ride originated   | and                                       |  |  |
|                      |   | ng at Jackson, Mis                   |                    |  |   |  |  |
|                      | ÷ 777777777777  | *                                    |                    | ,  |   |  |  |
|                      | REFERENCES:   | <b>N9 N</b>                          |                    |  |   |  |  |
|                      | Bureau tel to   | Atlanta, 6/6/61.                     | captioned "P       | roposed Freedom Ri   | de 🐫                                      |  |  |
| ٠                    | from Atlanta,   | Ga. to Jackson, M                    | iss., June 7       | , 1961, RM, Contem   | pt 🦪                                      |  |  |
|                      | of Court Order  | , CR."                               |                    |  |   |  |  |
|                      | Newark tel to Bureau, 6/6/61.   |                                      |                    |  |   |  |  |
| • .                  | Atlanta tel to Bureau, 6/7/61.  |                                      |                    |  |   |  |  |
|                      | New York tel to Bureau, 6/7/61.  Springfield tel to Bureau, 6/7/61.  b6 |                                      |                    |  |   |  |  |
|                      |   | all to New Orleans                   |                    |  | b7C                                       |  |  |
|                      | New Orleans ph  | one call to Burea                    | u, 6/8/61.         | The state of the s |   |  |  |
|                      |   |                                      | " To-#             |  |   |  |  |
| ,                    | <i>;</i> •  | •                                    | . P*               | 7  |   |  |  |
|                      | 1   |                                      |                    |  |   |  |  |
|                      | 1/2/10.   |                                      | ,                  |  | 30  |  |  |
| Approve              | a At LL BU  | Special Ag                           | ent .              | Do not write in spaces below   |   |  |  |
| Copies m             | agde: //  | 7.                                   |                    | 200 100  | 5 REC- 46                                 |  |  |
|                      | 4 Bureau  |                                      | 157-               | グイノ十らし   | D KEO                                     |  |  |
|                      | Bur cau   |                                      |                    | The state of the s |   |  |  |
|                      | 3 - New Orlean  | s (157-292)                          |                    | ICE 2 .001   | EX. 102                                   |  |  |
| 1                    | JUL 3   | in series in                         | S. DEPT. OF JUST   | REJUL & 1981   | ,   |  |  |
|                      | 1, 3  | M.E. M. M.                           | F.B.I.             | /  |   |  |  |
|                      | • <b>•</b> • •  |                                      | - 0 41 APP         | 01   |   |  |  |
| 16.0                 | to Nelt Phikens   | EBI/5/6/                             | nu 3 9 47 M        | 36/  |   |  |  |
| <u> </u>             | ME MANDE STORES   | SOUND HIE                            | Since College      | AN V   | N. S. |  |  |
| 160                  | org. and  | 7                                    | GENERAL MY         |  | <b>1</b>                                  |  |  |
|                      | 0 111 12 1961   |                                      |                    |  |   |  |  |
| O.                   | OJUL 12 196.1   | ``                                   | \ /                |  |   |  |  |
| Property             | of FBI — This report is loomed  | to you by the FBI, and neither it no | or its contents or | istributed outside the agency to which   | loaned.                                   |  |  |

| NEW |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
|     |  |  |
|     |  |  |
|     |  |  |

| AT JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI. Will fo            | llow and report local  |
|---|--|
| prosecutive action regarding                |  |
|   |  |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:                             |  |
| An additional copy of this report           | is designated for the  |
| New Orleans Office in the event the Bureau  |  |
| be furnished to the U.S. Attorney, Jackson  | and the second of the second o |
|   |  |
| This case is being placed to a Pe           |  |
| Status in the New Orleans Office until 8/14 |  |
| bond is returnable for both                 | in County Court,   |
| Handa Country Tookson Mada                  |  |

B\*
COVER PAGE

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

Copy to:

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATÉ 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

Report of:

SA HUNTER E. HELGESON

Office: NEW ORLEANS

Date:

6/28/61

Field Office File No.: 157-292

Bureau File No .:

Title:

FREEDOM RIDE, 1961

DELTA AIRLINES FLIGHT #409 MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA TO

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

JUNE 8, 1961

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS; CIVIL RIGHTS:

CONTEMPT OF COURT ORDER

Synopsis:

lature, and arrived Jackson, Miss. via Delta Airlines Flight #409, at 9:02 a.m., 6/8/61. Both arrested by Jackson PD at Airport Terminal when they failed to obey the orders of Jackson PD officer to move on. Both charged with breach of the peace. No incidents at time of arrest. Both tried in Jackson Municipal Court, 6/8/61, and after not guilty pleasewere convicted of violation S. 2087.5, Miss. Code. Both sentenced to 4 months and fined \$200. 60 days of the jail sentence was suspended. No incidents during trial. Both released on \$500 cash appeal bond, 6/8/61, returnable County Court, Jackson, Miss., 8/14/61.

P\*

#### DETAILS:

Investigation in this case was predicated upon information furnished by the Mobile Office of the FBI on June 8, 1961 advising that departed Montgomery, Alabama en route to Jackson, Mississippi at 7:43 a.m., June 8, 1961 via Delta Airlines Flight #409, due to arrive at Jackson, Mississippi, 9:02 a.m., June 8, 1961.

By communication dated June 6, 1961, the Bureau advised that the Department of Justice has received a telegram from New York City of the New York State Legislature, stating that he and of the New York Bar and the New York Chapter of the NAACP, planned to leave Newark, New Jersey by plane, 6:00 p.m.,

NO 157-292

| June 6, 1961 en route Atlanta; Georgia and Jackson, Mississippi.   |
|--|
| states he views with alarm the unlawful interference with  |
| residents of New York by Alabama and Mississippi authorities,  |
| and he and are going to Alabama and Mississippi to inves-  |
| tigate the situation and give legal counsel to individuals   |
| unlawfully detained by state authorities. are  |
| scheduled to arrive at Atlanta, Georgia, 7:43 p.m., June 6, 1961.  |
| Thereafter, they will proceed by bus to Montgomery, Alabama and  |
| on the forenoon of June 7, 1961 they plan to proceed to Jackson,   |
| Mississippi. According to he and plan to use all   |
| facilities available to persons traveling within the U. S.   |
|  |
| By comming of the detail Tune 6 TOCT HE Washing Comming  |
| By communication dated June 6, 1961, the Newark Office advised that  |
|  |
| port aboard Eastern Airlines Flight #515 at 6:00 p.m., June 6,   |
| 1961, for Atlanta, Georgia.  |
| 한 2006 전 한 일 2012 전 1010 전 |
| By communication dated June 7, 1961, the Atlanta Office  |
| advised that arrived Atlanta on  |
| Eastern Airlines Flight #515 at 7:40 p.m., June 6, 1961. They  |
| proceeded to 1972 Auburn Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, which is the  |
| office of the Freedom Ride Coordinating Committee, which was set   |
| up by the Southern Christian Leadership Conference, Student-Non-   |
| violent Coordinating Committee and Congress of Racial Equality.  |
|  |
| By Communication dated June 7, 1961, the Atlanta Office  |
| advised that departed on Greyhound bus at 7:15 a.  |
| June 7, 1961, en route Montgomery, Alabama, due to arrive Mont-  |
| comery 11-40 a m line 7 1961   |

| b | 6 |   |
|---|---|---|
| b | 7 | С |

| D-4- | 6/14/61 |
|------|---------|
| Date | 0/14/01 |

| At 8:00 a.m.,  | Assistant (  | Chief of I | Police M.  | B. PIERCE   | NA). Jackson |
|----------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Police Departs | ment, was ac | lvised tha | at         |             | 1.           |
| both from New  | York City,   | would arr  | rive in Ja | ckson, Miss | issippi via  |
| Delta Airlines | s Flight #40 | 09 at 9:02 | 2 a.m. fro | m Birmingha | m, Alabama.  |

PIERCE was advised of the description of the above persons.

On 6/8/61 at Jackson, Miss. File # 157-292

by SA SAMUEL E. VIRDEN, II /dfs Date dictated 6/8/61

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date \_\_\_\_6/12/61 SA SAMUEL E. VIRDEN, II advised to Governor ROSS R. BARNETT in the absence of Governor BARNETT, that New York City. the New York State Legislature and New York Bar and who may New York Chapter of the NAACP, plan to arrive in Atlanta, Georgia by plane the night of June 6, 1961 and depart the following day by bus to Montgomery, Alabama and Jackson, Mississippi, and to use "all facilities available to persons traveling within the U. S." and to investigate and give legal counsel to residents of New York state whom he declares are unlawfully detained by State authorities. was informed that the above plans were tentative and he stated he was sure that the Governor would appreciate being advised of this information.

On 6/6/61 at Jackson, Miss. File # 157-292

| FEDERAL | BUREAU  | OF INVEST | IGAN |
|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| •       | ι, "• · | - 4       |      |

| ^ | Date | 6/19 | 761 | • |  |
|---|------|------|-----|---|--|
|   | Duie |      |     |   |  |

| At 2:31 p.m., SA<br>T. B. BIRDSONG, Compission  | er of Public Sa  | EN, II advis<br><u>fetv. Missi</u> s                         | sed Colonel<br>Sippi Nighway                        |
|---|--|--|---|
| Safety Patrol, that   |  |  | New York  |
|   | York State Legi  | slature, and   |   |
| the New York Bar<br>the New York Chapter of th  |  | O ovvivo in  | Atlanta   |
| Georgia by plane the night day by bus to Montgomery, use "all facilities availa U. S." and to investigate New York state whom he decauthorities.  | of June 6, 196<br>Alabama and Jac<br>ble to persons<br>and give legal  | l and depart<br>kson, Missis<br>traveling wi<br>counsel to i | the following sippi, and to thin the esidents of    |
| Colonel BIRDSONG advised of the identity of traveling, he would detail from the Alabama line on t event he was advised that assign additional personne  | the bus upon war a unit of the o its destination any trouble was   | hich these r<br>MHSP to foll<br>on. He said<br>anticipated   | ersons are<br>ow the bus<br>that in the<br>he would |
| Colonel BIRDSONG tentative and he requested   |  |  |   |
| made.   |  |  |   |
|   |  |  |   |
| 6/6/61 of Jackson, M  | iss.   | File #_157-29  | <b>)2</b>   |
| Will the state of | The state of the s | Ng San                   |   |

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

|   | IJ | U |
|---|----|---|
| , | b  | 7 |
|   | ,  |   |
|   |    |   |

Date 6/13/61

|  | _   |
|--|-----|
|  | Τ   |
| The information regarding the proposed trip of                     |     |
| from New York to Jackson, Mississippi was tele-                    |     |
| phonically furnished to Chief of Police O. A. BOOKER, Police       |     |
| Department, Meridian, Mississippi, at 3:02 p.m. and to Sheriff     |     |
| J. L. MORGAN, Meridian, at 5:17 p.m. It was furnished tele-        | . 4 |
| phonically to Chief of Police CLYDE MANN, Newton, Mississippi,     |     |
| . 27: 3:33 p.m.: 1 22: 1 3 4 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 |     |

| On _ | 6/6/61 at Meridian, Mi   | iss. File # 157-292       | , |
|------|--|---------------------------|---|
|      | The state of the s |                           | , |
| by   | SA   | /dfs Date digrated 6/8/61 |   |



-b6 .b70

| , P    | 4   | 1-0   | 10-             |
|--------|-----|-------|-----------------|
| Date   | - K | / T K | /61             |
| 1 Jata | v   |       | <i>,</i> $_{U}$ |

| The second | The in:      | formation | that   |        |          |         |         | were |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| plannir    | ng to come   |           |        |        | ippi fro | m Mont  | gomery, |      |
|            | and would    |           |        |        |          |         |         |      |
| furnish    | ned Chief of | of Police | 0. A.  | . BOOK | ER, Pol: | ice Dep | artment |      |
| Meridia    | an, Mississ  | sipp1, at | 6:20   | p.m.   | to Sher  | ciff J. | L. MORO | Jan. |
| Meridia    | an, at 6:27  | 7 p.m. an | d to ( | Chief  | of Polic | e CLYD  | E MANN. |      |
| Newton,    | . Mississi   | poi at 8: | 50 p.1 | n.     |          |         |         |      |

| On 6/7/61 | at     | Meridian | . Wiss.     |      | File # _ | 157-292  |       | · - , |
|-----------|--------|----------|-------------|------|----------|----------|-------|-------|
|           | , `, ŧ | -        |             |      |          |          |       |       |
| by SA     |        |          | , , , , , , | /dfs | Date di  | ctated 6 | /8/61 |       |



b6

| _    | 6/ | 775   | 2/ | G | 1  |
|------|----|-------|----|---|----|
| Data | U) | بهجين | •  | V | Ţ. |

| At 7:56 a.m., June 8, 1961, the information that             |      |
|--|------|
| were on Delta Airlines Flight #40                            | )9   |
| which would touch down at Meridian, Mississippi Airport at   |      |
| 8:53 a.m. was telephonically furnished Chief of Police O. A. |      |
| BOOKER. Police Department, at 8:03 a.m. and to Deputy Sheri  | ££   |
| in the absence of Sheriff J. L. MORGAN at 8:10               | a.m. |

| On      | 6/8/6 | <b>1</b> at | Meridian, | Niss.  |      | File #         | 157-292 | The state of |          |
|---------|-------|-------------|-----------|--------|------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------|
| <b></b> | SA    |             | f ,       |        | /dfs | 14 ( ) ( ) ( ) | 6/8     | 3/61         |          |
| by      |       | е,          | 4         | 3, - ; | • 4  | Date_d         | ictated | * *          | <u> </u> |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

b6 -b70

Date 6/13/61

|         | Delta Airlin   | es Flight #40 | 09: landed at | Meridian   | Airnort  |
|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| at 8:23 | a.m. Deputy S  | heriff        | land As       | ssistant C | hief of  |
| Police  | of the         | Meridian Pol  | lice Departme | ent along  | マイナト     |
| severa1 | other officers | were observe  | ed. Only na   | ssengers f | or Meri- |
| dian di | sembarked. The | re were no in | ncidents. T   | he plane d | enarted  |
| at 8:39 | a.m.           |               |               | Lo. Duning | opar oca |

| b | 6 |   |
|---|---|---|
| b | 7 | ė |

 $_{\text{ote}}$  6/14/61

|  | , , , , ,  | ,  | •   |
|--|--|--|---|
| At 8:31 a.marrived at the Jacksoterminal building and operation of the terminal captain uniformed officers of 8:50 a.m., Captain and one officer was   | d surrounding are minal was in prog Jackson P f the Department and four offic  | ort. Observatio<br>a indicated that<br>ress. Shortly a<br>olice Department<br>arrived at the a<br>ers were inside  | n of the the normal fter my , and four irport. At the terminal  |
| Georgia, Montgomery, and the passengers de together from the place of the room designated for they came out of the walked to the sectional lines Ticket Counter two individuals, Cap front of the building Jackson Police Depart which departed from | eplaned. I obser ane, one a Negro e terminal buildi white males and e rest room follown of the terminal, where Captain and two g and the two ind tment automobile. the airport termi numerous reporte about fifteen or nts occurred and I was not in a president or in the terminal comportation or in the terminal comportati | dian, Mississipp ved two individu male, the other ng and walked to ntered. Shortly ed by Captain in front of the talked to the police officers ividuals were pu Captain wa nal building.  rs, both newspar twenty passenger the above incide osition to overh in to these minal lobby. The | i arrived als walking a white male. wards the rest- thereafter, and all Delta Air- m and then the walked to the t in a s in this car er and tele- s in the ent took place ear any individuals e above |
|  | ckson, Miss.   | File # 157-2   |   |
| SA SAMUEL E. VIRDEN  | (, II /c   | lfs Date dictated  | 6/8/61  |

b6

Date 6/21/61

|   | Jackson.   | Mississippi,  |                                       |                | my POLLUC            | Depar emerce                            |   |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|---|
|   | both of N  | ew York, were   | arrested                              | ov Cantai      | in                   | Police                                  |   |
| •                                       | Departmen  | t, at the Mun   | icipal Air                            | port Term      | inal Build           |   |   |
|   | Mississip  | pi, on June 8   | . 1961. P                             | IERCE adv      | rised that           | the time of                             |   |
| ,                                       | arrest sh  | own on the ar   | rest recor                            | ds for th      | iese indivi          | duals was                               | g <sup>4</sup>                          |
| ,                                       |  | , however, th   |                                       |                |                      |   | £ .                                     |
|   |  | olice Departm   |                                       |                |                      |   | ed                                      |
|   |  | minutes prior   |                                       |                |                      |   |   |
| ,1                                      |  | ch of the pea   |                                       |                |                      |   | •                                       |
|   | said they  | had alighted  | from a pl                             | ane and h      | ad walked            | together to                             |   |
| •                                       | the white  | men's rest r  | oom in the                            | Terminal       | L Building           | and after                               |   |
|   |  | the rest room   |                                       |                |                      |   |   |
|   |  | ain advis   |                                       |                |                      |   |   |
|   |  | were going t  |                                       |                |                      |   | <br>\***                                |
|   |  | ptain aga   |                                       |                |                      |   |   |
|   |  | e placed them   |                                       |                | 11010 011 011        | w warum 02203                           | •                                       |
| ,                                       |  |   |                                       |                |                      | e ·                                     |   |
| •                                       | ,  | PIERCE state  | d that the                            | i bluow v      | e tried in           | Jackson                                 | ,                                       |
| - *                                     | Municipal  | Court the af  | ternoon of                            | June 8.        | 11961                |   |   |
| ٠.                                      |  |   |                                       |                | P                    |   | 1 - <u>1</u>                            |
|   | to the second of | PIERCE/furni  | shed the f                            | ollowing       | descriptiv           | e data perta                            | ıin-                                    |
| • • • •                                 | ing to   |   | from the                              | Jackson I      | Police Depa          | rtment files                            | •                                       |
|   | ; <b>-</b>   |   | ] —                                   | 7 - 3          | Tommor , younger     |   |   |
|   |  | ן ו   | ackson PD                             | l:             | address -            |   | miss                                    |
|   | , ,  |   | New York,                             |                |                      | age                                     |   |
| ·                                       |  | born -  |                                       |                |                      | ew_York.                                | - Ala                                   |
| , ,                                     |  | Height  | ت:                                    | Weight         | Eyes                 |   |   |
|   |  | Hair  | Bu                                    | ild            |                      | lexion                                  | ٠,                                      |
| ·                                       |  |   | Status                                |                | Occupation           |   |   |
|   | e G  |   |                                       | New Yor        | rk. Father           |   | ١.                                      |
|   |  | Mother  |                                       |                | Education            | - Long Islan                            | <u>10</u>                               |
| 1. 20                                   |  | Univers   | ity                                   |                |                      | Declined to                             |   |
| * |  | furnish   | any infor                             | mation c       | oncerning p          | rior arrests                            | 3.                                      |
|   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                                       |                |                      | , | ا ما الما الما الما الما الما الما الما |
| * 1                                     |  |   | Jacks                                 | on PD          | addre                |   | 1111/38                                 |
|   |  | <u> </u>  |                                       | <del></del>    |                      | New York                                |   |
| . ,                                     | ,  | New Yor   |                                       | ag             | e •bor               | n 👇                                     | Hh                                      |
|   | <i>'</i>   | ( ) ) ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )   | N Magazin A                           | Texa           |                      |   | 7 7 70                                  |
| ~~··;                                   | ÷ .  | Weight  | Еу                                    |                | Hair -               |   |   |
| · .                                     | -, · . <b></b>   | Build -   |                                       | Complexic      |                      | Mar:                                    |   |
|   |  | Status  |                                       | Occupa         | tion                 | Fathe                                   | 51. 😓                                   |
| : :                                     | y v v  | e to the second | ·                                     |                |                      | *,                                      |   |
| •                                       |  | , 1   | , - 7                                 |                |                      |   |   |
| •                                       | ,  |   |                                       |                | : G                  |   |   |
| ^                                       | 6/8/61   | Jackso  | n, Miss.                              | 4              | File # 15            | 7-292                                   |   |
| U                                       | n  | at  |                                       | - **           | (*)[# //             | *                                       |   |
| •                                       | OA TITINIAT  | יים או שווי מדופייא   |                                       | /444           |                      | 6/15/61                                 | 5° 1 a                                  |
| b                                       | · ou unigit  | ER E. HELGESON  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | /dfs           | Date dictated        | 0/ T0/ 0T                               | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |
|   | -  | , , ,   | 9 11 20                               | w w            |                      |   |   |
| ∵ ' વા                                  | his document con-  | tains neither recommend   | ations nor conclus                    | ions of the KB | I. It is the propert | voithe FBI and is l                     | loaned to                               |

| Mother                 | Education -                        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Hamnson Institute Vinc | ginia, Columbia University. Admits |
|                        |                                    |
| prior labor picketing  | for labor unions,                  |
| New York, New York.    |                                    |
|                        |                                    |

| b | 6 |   |
|---|---|---|
| b | 7 | С |

6/21/61 Date

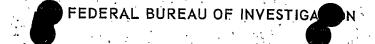
| Chief of Detectives M. B. PIERCE, Police Department.             |
|--|
| Jackson, Mississippi, advised that                               |
| were tried in Jackson Municipal Court, Jackson, Mississippi, on  |
| June 8, 1961. He said that both of these individuals were tried  |
| for violation of Section 2087.5 of the Mississippi Code. Both    |
| entered pleas of not guilty. Both were convicted and sentenced   |
| to 4 months in jail, 60 days of the jail sentence suspended, and |
| fined \$200.   |

PIERCE advised that there were no incidents during the course of the trial.

Jackson, Miss 157-292 Date dictated 6/15/61 /dfs SA HUNTER E. HELGESON

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)



| b | 6 |   |
|---|---|---|
| b | 7 | C |

6/21/61

|           |             |             | Hinds   | County  | She | riff's | Office, |  |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----|--------|---------|--|
| Jackson,  | Mississip   | pi, advised | that 🔃  |         |     |        |         |  |
| vere rela | eased on \$ | 500 cash bo | nd each | on June | 8   | 1961   | 8       |  |

Jackson, Miss.

by SA SAMUEL E. VIRDEN, \_Date dictated \_

On June 20, 1961, JACK TRAVIS, City Prosecuting Attorney, Jackson. Mississippi. advised that the appeal bonds posted by are returnable in County Court of Hinds County, Mississippi, Jackson, Mississippi, on the second Monday of August (8/14/61). At that time, they will be required to be in court and their cases will be set for trial.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Copy | to: |
|------|-----|

Report of:

SA HUNTER E. HELGESON

6/28/61

Date:

Field Office File No.: 157-292

Bureau File No.:

Office:

Title:

FREEDOM RIDE. 1961

DELTA AIRLINES FLIGHT #409

MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA TO Jackson, Mississippi

June 8, 1961

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS: CIVIL RIGHTS:

CONTEMPT OF COURT ORDER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

NEW ORLEANS

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

.b6 b7C

Synopsis:

New York State Legislature, and arrived Jackson, Miss. via Delta Airlines Flight #409, at 9:02 a.m., 6/8/61. Both arrested by Jackson PD at Airport Terminal when they failed to obey the orders of Jackson PD officer to move on. Both charged with breach of the peace. No incidents at time of arrest. Both tried in Jackson Municipal Court, 6/8/61, and after not guilty pleasewere convicted of violation S. 2087.5, Miss. Code. Both sentenced to 4 months and fined \$200. 60 days of the jail sentence was suspended. No incidents during trial. Both released on \$500 cash appeal bond, 6/8/61, returnable County Court, Jackson, Miss., 8/14/61.

#### DETAILS:

Investigation in this case was predicated upon information furnished by the Mobile Office of the FBI on June 8, 1961 advising that departed Hontgomery. Alabama en route to Jackson, Mississippi at 7:43 a.m., June 8, 1951 via Delta Airlines Flight #409, due to arrive at Jackson, Hississippi, 9:02 a.m., June 8, 1961.

By communication dated June 6, 1961, the Bureau advised that the Department of Justice has received a telegram from New York City, New York State Legislature, stating that he and New York Bar and the New York Chapter of the NAACP, planned to leave Newark, New Jersey by plane, 6:00 p.m.,

| Time 6 1961 on works 441 buts   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| dentary have a market at the    | Georgia and Jackson, Mississippi.   |
| states he views with alarm      | the unlawful interference with  |
| residents of New York by Alabam | a and Mississippi authorities,  |
| and he and are going to         | Alabama and Mississippi to inves-   |
| tigate the situation and give i | egal counsel to individuals   |
| unlawfully detained by state au | thorities   |
| scheduled to arrive at Atlanta, | Georgia, 7:43 n.m., June 6, 1967  |
| ineresiter, they will proceed b | v bus to Montgomery. Alahama and  |
| on the forenoon of June 7, 1961 | they plan to proceed to Jackson,  |
| Mississippi. According to       | he and plan to use all  |
| facilities available to persons | traveling within the N S  |
|                                 |   |
| Ru communication Nato           | d June 6, 1961, the Newark Office   |
| advised that                    |   |
| port aboard Eastern Airlines Fl | departed the Newark Air-  |
| 1961, for Atlanta, Georgia.     | rang aco:oo.b.m., oune of   |
| Too, tor werenes, deorgia,      |   |
|                                 |   |
| Dy Communication date           | d June 7, 1961, the Atlanta Office  |
| advised that                    | arrived Atlanta on  |
| Eastern Airlines Flight #515 at | 7:40 p.m., June 6, 1931. They   |
| proceeded to 1972 Auburn Avenue | , N. E., Atlanta, which is the  |
| office of the Freedom Ride Coor | dinating Committee, which was set-  |
| up by the Southern Christian Le | adership Conference. Student-Non-   |
| violent Coordinating Committee  | and Congress of Racial Equality.  |
|                                 |   |
| By communication date           | d June 7, 1961, the Atlanta Office  |
| advised that de                 | parted on Greyhound bus at 7:15 a.  |
| June 7: 1961, en route Montcome | ry, Alabama, due to arrive Mont-  |
| gomery 11:40 a.m., June 7, 1961 | and the second section of the second |
|                                 |   |

b6

| -   | Office of Origin   | Date  | Investigative Period   |             |
|---|--|---|--|-------------|
| NEW ORLEANS   | NEW ORLEANS  | 6/27/61   | 6/8 - 15/61  | , .         |
| LE OF CASE  |  | Report made by  |  | Typed       |
| FREEDOM RIDE, 19  | 961  | SA HUNTE  | CR E. HELGESON   | dfs         |
| GREYHOUND BUS THE JACKSON, MISSISS JUNE 7, 1961                                     |  | RM; C   | ALL INFORMATION CONTAINE<br>HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED                     |             |
| REFERENCES:   | OFKeedom R   | idenson   | - DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324<br>7 / C 佐・                                 | 4 UC BAW/SA |
|   | son RA to Bureau, to Bureau, 6/8/61  |   |  | (           |
|   |  | D   | 1  | · ((        |
|   |  |   | A HAVE   | (           |
| LEADS:  | ,  |   |  |             |
| NEW ORLEANS   | Q  |   | SE JE  |             |
| NEW ORLEANS   | <u> </u>   |   | 80 = 3   | , H         |
| ' AM TA   |  | W-11  |  |             |
| AT JAC  | CKSON, MISSISSIPPI   | . will repo   | ort disposition of   |             |
| ·   | CKSON, MISSISSIPPI   | . Will repo   | ort disposition of   | \ <u>11</u> |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:   | CKSON, MISSISSIPPI   | . Will repo   | ort disposition of   | ` <u></u>   |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:   | ditional copy of t   | his report is   | s designated for the   | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office  | ditional copy of t<br>in the event the B   | his report is<br>ureau instruc  | s designated for the   | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office  | ditional copy of t   | his report is<br>ureau instruc  | s designated for the   | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office  | ditional copy of t<br>in the event the B   | his report is<br>ureau instruc  | s designated for the   | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office  | ditional copy of t<br>in the event the B   | his report is<br>ureau instruc  | s designated for the   | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U                              | ditional copy of t<br>in the event the B   | his report is<br>ureau instruc<br>kson.   | s designated for the   | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U                              | ditional copy of t<br>in the event the B<br>. S. Attorney, Jac   | his report is<br>ureau instruc<br>kson.   | designated for the   | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U                              | ditional copy of t<br>in the event the B<br>. S. Attorney, Jac   | his report is<br>ureau instruc<br>kson.   | designated for the   | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U                              | ditional copy of t in the event the B. S. Attorney, Jac  | his report is<br>ureau instruc<br>kson.   | designated for the   | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U                              | ditional copy of t in the event the B. S. Attorney, Jac  | his report is<br>ureau instruc<br>kson.   | be designated for the ets that a copy be  Do not write in spaces below | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U                              | ditional copy of t in the event the B. S. Attorney, Jac special in Chain Chair Chair 20  | his report is ureau instruction.  Agent 157-  | be designated for the ets that a copy be  Do not write in spaces below | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U                              | ditional copy of t in the event the B. S. Attorney, Jac special in Chain Chair Chair 20  | his report is ureau instruction.  Agent report is 1. The | be designated for the ets that a copy be  Do not write in spaces below | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U                              | ditional copy of t in the event the B. S. Attorney, Jac special in Chain Chair Chair 20  | his report is ureau instruction.  Agent 157-  | be designated for the ets that a copy be  Do not write in spaces below | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U  proved  proved  Dies marie: | ditional copy of t in the event the B. S. Attorney, Jac Special in Chair Chair (157-298)   | his report is ureau instruction.  | be designated for the ets that a copy be  Do not write in spaces below | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U  proved  proved  Dies marie: | ditional copy of t in the event the B. S. Attorney, Jac Special in Chair Chair (157-298)   | his report is ureau instruction.  | be designated for the ets that a copy be  Do not write in spaces below | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U  proved  proved  Dies marie: | ditional copy of t in the event the B. S. Attorney, Jac Special in Chair | his report is ureau instruction.  | be designated for the ets that a copy be  Do not write in spaces below | e New       |
| ADMINISTRATIVE:  An add Orleans Office furnished the U  proved  proved  Dies marie: | ditional copy of t in the event the B. S. Attorney, Jac Special in Chair Chair (157-298)   | his report is ureau instruction.  | be designated for the ets that a copy be  Do not write in spaces below | e New       |

₩ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1986 O-388319

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

Copy to:

Report of: Date: SA HUNTER E. HELGESON 6/27/61

Office: NEW ORLEANS

b7C

Field Office File No.: 157-298

Bureau File No.:

Title:

FREEDOM RIDE, 1961

· · ·

GREYHOUND BUS TERMINAL

JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, 6:00 PM

JUNE 7, 1961

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS; CIVIL RIGHTS

Synopsis:

arrested by Jackson PD at Greyhound Bus
Terminal, Jackson, 6/7/61, when he failed to obey the orders of
Jackson PD officer to move on. Charged with breach of the peace.
No incidents at time of arrest. Tried in Jackson Municipal Court,
Juné 8, 1961 and after not guilty plea was convicted of violation
of S. 2089.5, Miss. Code. Sentenced to 4 months indjail and
fined \$200. 60 days of the jail sentence was suspended. No
incidents during trial. transferred to Miss. State
Penitentiary, Parchman, Miss., 6/15/61.

P

#### DETAILS:

Investigation in this case was predicated upon information furnished by Chief of Detectives M. B. PIERCE, Police Department. Jackson. Mississippi, on June 8, 1961. He advised that had been arrested at the Greyhound Bus Terminal, Jackson, Mississippi, on June 7, 1961 as a Freedom Rider.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| <b>D</b> | , | a 1        | 91 | /61   |
|----------|---|------------|----|-------|
| Date     | • | <b>v</b> / | 4L | / O.T |

| On June 7, 1961, Patrol Department, was on duty at the Grafter the 6:00 p.m. bus had arrived checked the waiting rooms at white male seated at the Snack Base Ne was alone. I told the white refused to do. then repeated refused saying he was not going to then placed him under arrest for patrol car to pick him up. He was according to PIERCE the person ar  | man  Jackson Police eyhound Bus Terminal at Jackson. ed from Memphis, Tennessee, the bus terminal and found a r in the colored waiting room. male to move on, which the man his command and this individual o move until he was served.  breach of peace and called for a s taken to the Jackson City Jail. rested was described as follows  |
|--|--|
| from Jackson Police Department re  | ecords:  |
|  |  |
| Name   |  |
| Jackson PD #   |  |
| Address  | 3  |
| April ODD  | i do   |
| Race   | The state of the s |
| Sex  |  |
|  |  |
| Ago  | , n d  |
| Date of birth  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |
| Place of birth   |  |
| Height   |  |
| Weight   | , a  |
| Eyes   |  |
| Hair   |  |
| Complexion   |  |
| Build  | Contraction of the Contraction o |
| Occupation   | TRUH   |
| Father   | ر بر   |
| Mother   | File Control of the C |
| A STATE OF THE STA | 3 years college at University  |
| Education  | o hears correse so our desprin   |
| The Same Assessment  | Wone, educational  |
| Prior Arrests  | None admitted  |
|  |  |
| After his arrest   | was questioned by Detectives   |
|  | them he was attending the Uni-   |
|  | nad left May 23,   |
| 1961, traveling to San Francisco,  | California, Denver, Colorado and   |
|  | The second secon |
|  |  |
|  | the first of the second of the |
| 6/0/07   | 7 EP 000   |
| On 6/8/61 of Jackson, Miss.  | File #157-298  |
|  |  |
| SA HUNTER E. HELGESON  | /dfs Date dictated 6/15/61   |
| by DR HONIER IS HERRICAN   | Date dictated 0/15/61  |
|  |  |

| Memphis, | Tenness  | see. From | Mempl   | his. he  | traveled | l to Jack | cson.      |                                       |
|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mississi | ppi by ( | reyhound  | bus tl  | he day o | f his a  | rest. I   | le stated  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| that he  | was not  | a member  | of the  | e Congre | ss of Ra | icial Equ | ality or   | <sup>"</sup> .                        |
| the Nati | onal Ass | ociation  | for the | he Advan | cement o | of Colore | d People.  |                                       |
| He said  | he went  | into the  | color   | ed waiti | ng room  | because   | he believe | ∍ď .                                  |
| that eve | ryone sh | ould have | the i   | same rig | hts and  | he felt   | that this  |                                       |
| was his  | duty. I  | ie stated | that !  | his fath | er was   |           |            |                                       |
|          |          |           |         |          |          |           |            | رافرافي                               |

PIERCE advised that there were no incidents at the time arrest.

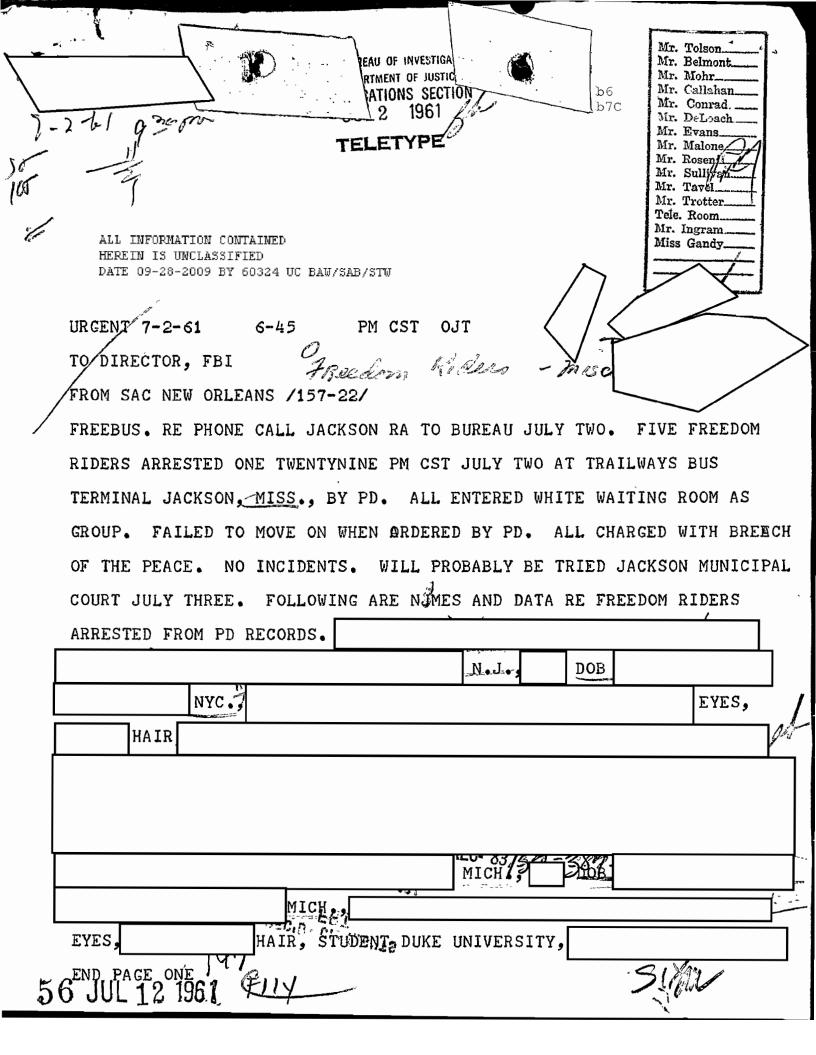
|   |   | • |
|---|---|---|
| 0 | 6 |   |
| o | 7 | С |

Date 6/21/61

| TACTE TO ATTECH  | - (Calabara 170a  |  | Adultan  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Mr. JACK TRAVIS, Jackson<br>Jackson, Mississippi, advised that   | t City Pi   |  |  |
| June 8, 1961 and was extremely up stated that he wanted release problem.   | set with  | had called<br>that money   | ctions. He   |
| TRAVIS stated that he was to what charges he will file against that he will be tried under Section Code, which is a general breach of demeanor and punishable by a \$500   | nst<br>on 2089.<br>f the per  | in court<br>5 of the Mi<br>ace statute   | but believes<br>ssissippi<br>, a mis-  |
|  | , , , ,   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  | *   |  |  |
| in a series of the contract of the series  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  | 488  |
|  |   | H. T.  |  |
|  |   |  | La Company of the Com |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  | المجالة المحال المحالة المحالة<br>المحالة المحالة |  |  |
|  | a   | A STATE OF THE STA |  |
|  |   | 4  | A STATE OF THE STA |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   | A Part of the second   |  |
|  |   | T  | and the state of the same  |
|  |   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
| on 6/8/61 of Jackson, Miss.  | • , • • • • • •   | File # <u>157-</u>   | <b>298</b>   |
| sa hunter e, nelgeson  | /dfs  | _Date dictated _   | 6/15/61  |
| Y BULL OF STATE OF ST | ,   | - nais aiciaisa -  |  |

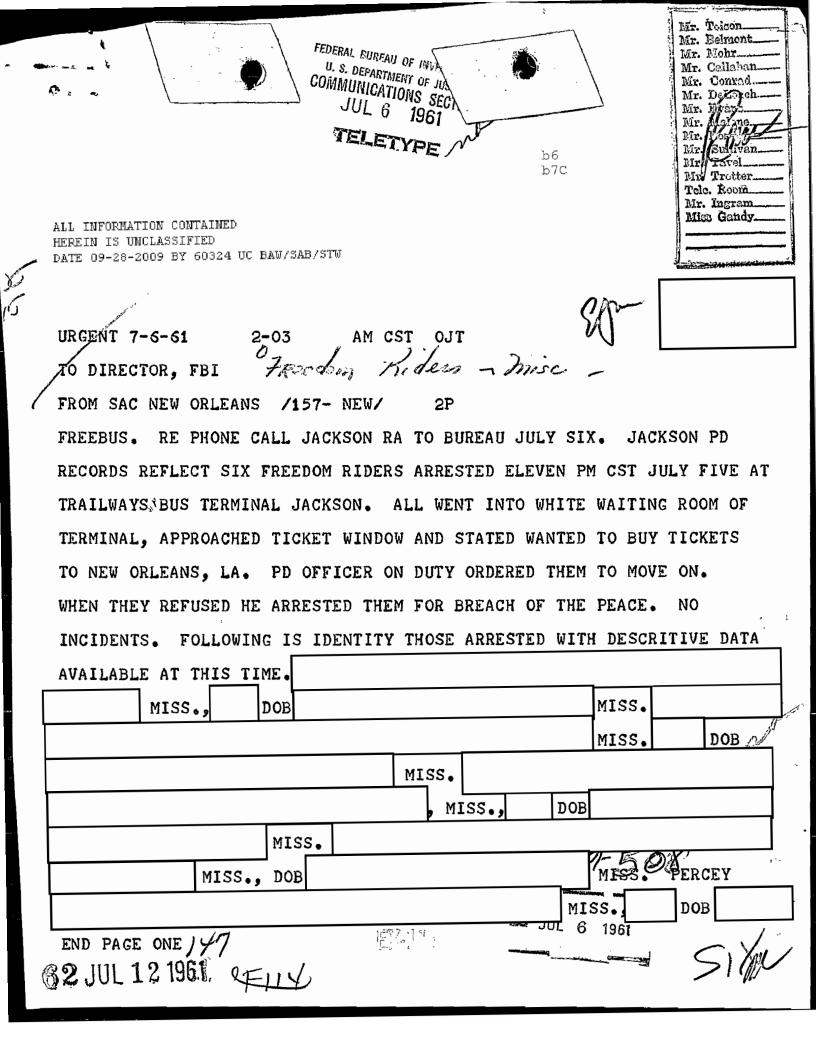
| Chief of Detectives M. B. PIERCE. Poli   | ce Department,                        |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Jackson, Mississippi, advised that in Jackson, Mississippi   | was tried at 3:00 p.m                 |
| June 8, 1961.  |                                       |
| He stated that was tried for vi  | oloveni ov                            |
| Section 2089.5 of the Mississippi Code.  | entered a plea                        |
| of not guilty through his attorney   | Jackson.                              |
| was convicted and sentenced to 4 months in jail, and fined \$200. According to PIERCE, wou   | 60 days suspended,<br>1d be housed in |
| the Jackson City Jail to assist the Sheriff in o   |                                       |
| facilities at the County Jail. PIERCE advised t  |                                       |
| incidents during the course of the trial.  |                                       |
| The state of the s |                                       |
|  |                                       |
| and the second of the second o |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  | 1948 - 827 - 1 July 200 - 1           |
| and the state of the control of the state of |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
|  |                                       |
| r 6/8/61 at Jackson, Miss. File #_   | 157-298                               |
|  |                                       |
| SA HUNTER E. HELGESON /dfs Date dict   | ated 6/15/61                          |

On June 15, 1961, J. ROBERT GILFOY. Sheriff Hinds County, Jackson, Mississippi, advised that had been transferred to the Mississippi State Penitentiary, Parchman, Mississippi, on June 15, 1961.



| PAGE TWO                               |  |             | <i>P</i>  | Jr 1. 1 |
|--|--|-------------|-----------|---------|
| NY DOD                                 |  |             |           |         |
| , NYC, DOB                             |  |             |           | OREG    |
|  | EYES                                   |             | HAIR,     | STUDENT |
| SAN FRANCISCO COLLEGE, ARRESTED SAN FR | ANCISCO PI                             | )           |           |         |
| PICKETED H.C.U.A. HEA                  | RING SAN F                             | RANCISC     | 20        |         |
|  |  |             |           |         |
| ILL., DOE                              |  |             |           |         |
| MASS.                                  |  |             | EYE       | :s      |
| HAIR, STUDENT UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, F | יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי | OOL MODTI   |           | 1       |
| •                                      |  |             |           |         |
| SIT IN CHURCHES DEARFIELD, ILL., MEMBE | R CHICAGO                              | YOUTH (     | COMMITT   |         |
|  |  |             |           | CALI    |
| DOB                                    | AI                                     | RKANSAS     | ,         |         |
| EYES,                                  | HAII                                   | R, STUDE    | ENT SAN   | JOSE    |
| COLLEGE, SAN JOSE, CALIF., MEMBER CORE | . FOLLOW:                              | ING IS      | SUMMARY   | AS OB   |
| JULY TWO FIVE PM. NO FREEDOM RIDERS    | PRISONERS                              | RELEASI     | ED BOND   | OR OTH  |
| WISE SINCE BULY ONE SUMMARY. TOTAL AF  |  |             |           | •       |
| ON BOND SIXTY TWO. PAID FINE FOUR. RE  |  |             |           |         |
|  |  |             |           |         |
| IN CUSTODY ONE ZERO TWO. ALL FREEDOM   |  | LSONERS     | LATING    | i Al    |
| JACKSON CITY JAIL AND HINDS COUNTY JAI | L.                                     |             |           |         |
| END AND ACK PLS.                       |  |             |           |         |
| 8-55 PM OK FBI WA BH                   | •                                      | 76F 3 :     | Wso c     | .91     |
| TU DISC                                | 7.                                     | . ba 3      | .,}       |         |
| MR. ROSEN*                             |  |             | er High   | 15      |
| W. W. SEIN                             | • .                                    | - Sincoln - | Trice man |         |

CC-MR. ROSEN"



| PAGE TWO                   |         |                                   |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
|                            | MISS.   |                                   |
|                            | MISS.   | ров                               |
| MISS. DATE OF TR           | IAL FOR | R ABOVE NOT KNOWN. ABOVE ARREST   |
| BRING TOTAL FREEDOM RIDERS | ARREST  | TED TO ONE SEVEN EIGHT, OTHERWISE |
| NO CHANGE FROM JULY FIVE S | UMMARY. | •                                 |
| END AND ACK PLS.           |         |                                   |

4-08 AM K OK FBI WA NH

TU DIU

ीत है है है जिल्ली है।

· 教育的是一个, 特别的对于

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Reporting Office | CB                               | Office of Origin    | Date           | Investigative Period   | ZILO                                    |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|---|
| ,                | NEW ORLEANS                      | NEW ORLEANS         | 6/20/61        | 6/6-8/61   | ,                                       |
| TITLE OF CA      |                                  |                     | Report made by |  | Typed By                                |
| .1               | FREEDOM RIDE                     | 1961                | SA             |  | jlc                                     |
|                  | TRAILWAYS BU                     | s # 5708            | CHARACTER OF C | ASE  | - Jo                                    |
| $M_{\chi}$       |                                  | LE, TENNESSEE,      |                |  | ***                                     |
| <b>.</b>         | TO JACKSON,                      |                     |                | · .  | ·                                       |
| Sept.            | 6/7/61                           |                     | RM; CF         | }  | . •                                     |
| £                | -                                | man with            |                | •  |   |
| 2 27             |                                  |                     |                |  | *                                       |
| XXopedeXX        |                                  | Oya 1               | D 1/           | and the second second  |   |
|                  | REFERENCES:                      | FIE ANGELOW         | is Ridrer      | minima de la companya della companya de la companya de la companya della companya | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| . * •            | · Me                             | mphis teletype t    | o Bureau, 6/6  | 6/61   | £,                                      |
|                  | Me:                              | mphis teletype t    | o Bureau. 6/7  | 7/61   | چې رسي.<br>د سال سال د رسي.             |
| ,                | Me                               | mphis teletype t    | o Bureau, 6/7  | 7/61.  | **                                      |
|                  | Ne                               | w Orleans teleph    | one call to I  | Bureau, 6/7/61.  |   |
| ii tiitoo        | Ne                               | w Orleans telety    | pe to Bureau,  | 6/7/61.  | Alla                                    |
|                  | MATION CONTAINED<br>UNCLASSIFIED | ` ` `               |                |  | . 4                                     |
| •                | 8-2009 B¥160324 UC               | BAW/SAB/STW         | - P -          |  |   |
|                  |                                  | •                   | /              |  |   |
| · .              | LEAD:                            |                     |                | And a  |   |
| E                | NEW ORL                          | EANS DIVISION       |                |  |   |
|                  | 11211 0112                       | ,                   | •              |  | ه الله                                  |
|                  | AT                               | JACKSON, MISSIS     | SIPPI          |  | o · ML                                  |
|                  |                                  |                     |                | ` · · ·  |   |
| ,                | Wi                               | 11 follow and re    | port disposi   | tion.  |   |
| •                |                                  |                     |                | g -  |   |
|                  | •                                |                     |                | * , ~  |   |
| •                |                                  |                     | •              |  | 23                                      |
| \$               | ; 1011 A                         | **′                 | •              |  |   |
| Approved         | WHA                              | Special A in Char   |                | Do not write in spaces below   | w .                                     |
| opies made       | The same                         |                     | اس سیر د       | 2 00 100   | OF REC- 19                              |
| Ag               | A Primary                        | ****                | 1/37-          | 347+50   | A Mr. To                                |
| 1                | 4 - Buřeau                       | <b>,</b>            |                |  | 208                                     |
| ,                | 3 - New Orle                     | ans (157-291)       | -              |  | EX. 103                                 |
| *                | .54                              | 1100-               | CE             | V W  | × ×                                     |
|                  |                                  | wept. OF Mer.       |                |  | 26 101 × .                              |
| أأسم             |                                  | U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTI |                | [ 1 0 1 1 2  | 2.39.4                                  |
|                  |                                  | / / m = WI          | 191            |  | a the things with                       |
| Ice Tu           | e thebt. *Kol: por               | 7/5/6/ 2 33 HI      | 3"             | (525   |   |
| /cc 04           | - Wait                           | July DE             | /              |  | RIGHTS                                  |
| / C C 1974       | g. while                         | /                   | <i>'</i>       |  | •                                       |

6 JUL 12 1969

#### ADMINISTRATIVE:

An extra copy of this report is designated for New Orleans for use in event the Bureau desires to furnish copy to USA, Jackson, Mississippi.

- B\*

COVER PAGE



12718

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/STW

b6 b7c

Copy to:

Report of:

SA

JUNE 20, 1961

Office:

NEW ORLEANS

Field Office File No.: NO 157-291

Bureau File No.:

Title:

Date:

FREEDOM RIDE, 1961

TRAILWAYS BUS # 5703

FROM NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, TO JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

6/7/61

Character:

RACIAL MATTERS; CIVIL RIGHTS

Synopsis:

Trailways Bus departed Nashville, Tennessee, 1:10 a.m., 6/7/61, with group consisting of three Negro males, two white males, and one white female. Bus arrived Memphis, Tenn., 6/7/61, at 6:25 a.m. Above group had breakfast in white restaurant and tested other white facilities Memphis Bus Station without incident. Group departed Memphis on Trailways Bus # 5708 at 7:53 a.m., 6/7/61, and arrived Jackson, Miss., 1:12 p.m., 6/7/61. On disembarking from bus, the white female and two white males entered the colored waiting room, and the three Negro males walked into the white waiting room at Trailways Bus Station. All arrested by Jackson, Miss., Police Department without incident after no response to police order to move on. All charged with "Breach of Peace." Tried in City Court, 6/8/61. All found guilty and each sentenced to pay a fine of \$200 and serve four months in jail. Sixty days of this period suspended. and all returned to Jackson City Jail.

- P -

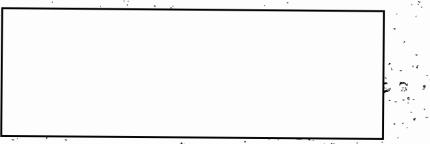
#### DETAILS:

#### TRAVEL NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE, TO JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI

This investigation is predicated upon information furnished the New Orleans Division by the Memphis Office on June 6, 1961, advising that information had been received that



a group of seven persons were scheduled to leave Nashville, Tennessee, at 1:10 a.m., June 7, 1961, en route to Memphis, Tennessee, via Trailways bus scheduled to arrive at Memphis at 6:25 a.m. on June 7, 1961, and would leave on undetermined bus for Jackson, Mississippi, as soon as possible after arrival in Memphis. The individuals were listed as follows:



Memphis also advised group planned to test facilities upon arrival Jackson, Mississippi, and would possibly test facilities at Memphis, Tennessee, en route.

Upon receipt of the above information, Assistant Chief of Police MEADY B. PIERCE, Jackson, Mississippi, Police Department; Colonel T. B. BIRDSONG, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol, Jackson, Mississippi; and Sheriff J. R. GILFOY, Hinds County, Jackson, Mississippi, were notified.

The Memphis Division advised on June 7, 1961,
referred to above, would not make the trip,
and that the bus was leaving Nashville, Tennessee, at 1:10 a.m.,
June 7, 1961, with one stop between Nashville and Memphis,
Tennessee, that being Jackson, Tennessee. Memphis also advised
that group would leave Memphis, Tennessee, via Trailways bus
to arrive in Jackson, Mississippi, at 12:45 p.m., June 7,
1961; that five of the group purchased tickets to Jackson,
Mississippi; and purchased ticket to Mexico City,
Mexico.

The Memphis Division further advised as follows on June 7, 1961:

Trailways bus which departed Nashville, Tennessee, at 1:10 a.m., June 7, 1961, arrived Trailways Bus Station, Memphis, Tennessee, at 6:25 a.m. Six so-called Freedom Riders left bus and entered white section of Trailways Bus Station. These Riders, consisting of three Negro males, two white males, and one white female, had breakfast in white restaurant and tested other white facilities without incident. Freedom Riders

12720

NO 157-291

departed Memphis, Tennessee, on Trailways Eus No. 5708 at 7:53 a.m., June 7, 1961, destined for Jackson, Mississippi; and arrival time at Jackson, Mississippi, is 12:45 p.m., June 7, 1961, Central Standard Time.

Upon receipt of the above information, the individuals of the law enforcement agencies previously mentioned were notified. In addition, the Sheriff's Office, Madison County, Canton, Mississippi; Chief of Police, Canton, Mississippi; and the Sheriff's Office, Holmes County, Mississippi, were notified, as bus determined scheduled to make stops at Durant, Mississippi, (Holmes County) and Canton, Mississippi, en route from Memphis, Tennessee, to Jackson, Mississippi.



| *    |    | ٠,٠ | 246    | 1 d m | /61   |
|------|----|-----|--------|-------|-------|
| _ `  | •  |     | . Es / |       | / O.L |
| Data | ٠. |     | ~      |       |       |

.b6 .b70

At 11:25 p.m., SA SALUEL E. VIRDEM, II., advised Colonel T. B. BIRDSONG, Commissioner of Public Safety, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol, at his residence, of the fact that a group of seven individuals identified as

Trailvays Eus at 1:10 a.m., June 7, 1961, en route Memphis, Tennessee, where they were to arrive at 6:25 a.m. and whose plans were to proceed to Jackson, Mississippi, on the earliest bus out of Memphis after their arrival there. He was advised that these individuals planned to test the facilities at Jackson, Mississippi Bus Terminal. Colonel BIRDSONG stated that if he was made aware of the identity of the bus upon which these persons were traveling and time of departure from Memphis, Tennessee, he would detail a unit of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol to follow same to Jackson, Mississippi. He said that, as always, in the event any violence might be anticipated he would make additional units available.

On 6/6/61

ot Jackson, Mississippi

File # NO 157-291

by SA SAMUEL E. VIRDEN, II.

/jlc

\_\_Date dictated \_\_6/7/61

ARRIVAL JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI, AND ARRESTS

|      | n lac in |
|------|----------|
|      | 6/12/61  |
| Data | , ,      |

The following was observed at the Trailways Bus Depot, East Pascagoula Street, Jackson, Hississippi:

b6 b7C

At 1:12 p.m., June 7, 1961, Trailways Bus # 5708 arrived at the passenger platform at Bamp No. 3. After the door was opened, approximately forty passengers got off the bus. After the passengers got off, a group consisting of two white males, one white female, and three Negro males who had been passengers on the bus stood together by the side of the open door of the bus for several minutes.

This group then walked together on the unloading platform at the terminal, east for about thirty feet to the doors there, bearing the large printed words thereon "COLORED WAITING ROOMS." The group stopped at these doors and at that time the white female and the two white males entered this door. The three Negro males of the group then continued east on the platform to the doors marked "WHITE WAITING ROOMS" and entered there.

The three white individuals then walked to about the center of the Colored Waiting Room and stood there. At that time they were approached by four uniformed officers of the Jackson, Mississippi, Police Department. Lt. spoke to the group, saying, "Move on, you must move on." He then repeated this, and the group remained standing and did not move. The Officer said to the three, "You have heard the order," and the three remained standing and did not move. The Officer then stated to the three white individuals. "You are under arrest." The officers then asked the three their names, and the three then moved with the officers through the front doors of the Colored Valting Room that open on East Pascagoula Street, and again met the three Hegro males they had been with previously on the bus, who came out of the front doors of the White Waiting Room. All six of the group then entered the Police patrol vagon that was parked in front of the Trailways Bus Station.

There appeared to be about twenty-live people in the Colored Vaiting Room when the three white individuals were

| On | 6/7/  | <b>61</b>         | Jacks | on, II | ississipp | <b>1</b> | NO<br>File# | 157-291 |   |  |
|----|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|---|--|
|    | - Fig | ` ` ` ` ' ' ' ' ' |       |        | ,         |          |             | 4 4 4   | , |  |
| by | SA    |                   |       |        | /j1       | C .      | _Date dicta | 6/9/61  |   |  |

in there, in addition to the police officers and what appeared to be about three newspaper men with their camera equipment.

The arresting police officers appeared to have no equipment other than the usual sidearms.

| والمراكب وال | The state of the s |         | •, |  |
|--|--|---------|----|--|
| The second of th | The second secon | 3       |    |  |
| The driver   | of the Trailways bus   | vas     |    |  |
| 76V WA WIVE  |  | 4,00,00 |    |  |
|  | 783 mm 3 mm 3 mm 3   |         |    |  |
|  | Mississippi.   | ***     |    | and the second s |

From the time the group got off the Trailways bus until the time they got into the police patrol vagon was estimated to be less than fifteen minutes.

| ě  | Ĭ | 12  | /6  | 1                                       | · |
|----|---|-----|-----|---|---|
| ٠. | , | 434 | , ~ | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |   |

| Date . | 6/12/61 |
|--------|---------|
|        |         |

The following observations were made at the Trailways Bus Station, East Pascagoula Street, Jackson, Misissippi, on June 7, 1961:

At 1:12 p.m. Trailways Bus # 5708 arrived in loading platform # 3 from Hemphis, Tennessee. Approximately forty passengers debarked from this bus following which a group of six individuals consisting of two white males, one white female, and three Negro males left the bus. These six individuals stood for a few moments at the side of the bus, following which the three Negro males walked into the White Walting Room at the Trailways Bus Station, and the two white males and the white female walked into the Colored Valling Room at this station. No observations were made of the actions of the three white individuals after they entered the Colored Valting Room.

After the three Negro males had entered the White Waiting Room, they were approached by Captain son Police Department at 1:23 p.m. Captain then said. "Move on out. You will have to move out of the station." The three Negro males did not reply and did not move from where they were then standing on the south side of the White Waiting Room. Captain \_\_\_\_\_ then said, "You heard my order."
The three men did not reply, and Captain \_\_\_\_\_ then said, "You are all under arrest." Captain \_\_\_\_\_ then obtained the assists then obtained the assistance of two uniformed patrolmen of the Jackson Police Department, who obtained the names of the above three men. These men were then escorted to the Jackson Police Department Paddy Vagon, which was parked at the front of the bus station, and were driven directly to the Jackson Police Department.

There were no incidents at the Trailways Station or at the Jackson Police Department in connection with this arrest.

| On   | 6/7/61 | at . | Jackson, | liasi | ssippi | ří<br>říle | # NO IS  | 7-291  |           |          | , |
|------|--------|------|----------|-------|--------|------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|---|
| , -; |        | ,    |          | , ( ) |        |            | γ · ·    | 100    | , ĭ ″ - , | •        |   |
| by _ | SA     | ·    |          |       | /j1c   | Date       | dictated | 6/7/61 |           | <u> </u> | ; |

| 6 | /3 | Ä | /6  | Í |
|---|----|---|-----|---|
| • | -  |   | , . | - |

| · ·                                     |  |                              | Date                            |          |
|---|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| , 4                                     |  |                              | * , * * * .                     | b6       |
|   | •  |                              |                                 | • b7C ⋅  |
| Riders ve                               | Assistant Chief of<br>epartment, advised the<br>ere arrested at the T  | at the follo<br>rallways Bus | wing six Freed<br>Station, East | om.      |
| June 7, 1                               | a Street, Jackson, E<br>961, for Breach of t   | he Peace aft                 | er they disemb                  | arked    |
| from Trai                               | lways Bus # 5703 at<br>on Lunicipal Court on   | that station                 | and will be t                   | ried     |
|   | Namei  |                              |                                 |          |
|   | Address:   |                              |                                 |          |
|   | Nace:  | 1                            |                                 |          |
|   | Sez;<br>Age:   |                              |                                 |          |
|   | Date of birth:<br>Place of birth:  |                              |                                 |          |
|   | Height:  | :                            |                                 |          |
| *                                       | Veight:<br>Eyes:   |                              |                                 |          |
|   | Hair:<br>Complexion:   |                              |                                 |          |
|   | Enild:   |                              |                                 |          |
| ,                                       | Scars:<br>Occupation:  | Student, Ya                  | le University                   | Divinity |
|   | Father:  | School. Net                  | Haven. Connec                   | ticut    |
|   | The same of the sa |                              |                                 |          |
|   | Mother:<br>Additional record:  | i]                           |                                 |          |
|   |  |                              |                                 |          |
|   |  | rain.                        |                                 |          |
|   | Name:  | •                            |                                 |          |
|   | Address:   |                              |                                 |          |
|   | Race:  |                              |                                 |          |
| , | Sez:<br>Age:   |                              |                                 |          |
|   | Date of birth:   |                              |                                 |          |
| -1 ,                                    |  | 1                            |                                 |          |

On 6/7/61 at Jackson, Wississippi File # NO 157-291

by SA /jlc Date dictated 6/7/61

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency;

|  | ي في أن الله والله المعرب أن الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل  |
|--|--|
| Height:  |  |
| Weight:  |  |
| Eyes:  |  |
| Committee of the second  |  |
| Complexion:  |  |
| Build:   |  |
| Occupation: Student,   | Yale University  |
| Divinity   | School, New Laven,   |
| Connecti   | Cont.  |
|  |  |
| Liother:   |  |
|  |  |
| Tather:  |  |
| Additional record:   |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ***  |  |
|  | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1   |
| Name:  | The Sign of the  |
| Address:   |  |
| WARTER TO SEE THE SEE SEE  | To the state of the  |
|  | Sudanage - was in the second   |
| Sex:   |  |
| Race:  | The state of the s |
| N  |  |
| Ager   |  |
| Date of birth:   |  |
| Place of birth:  |  |
| Height   |  |
| Weight:  | 12 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   |
|  |  |
| Marital status:  |  |
| Complexion   |  |
| Hair   |  |
| Occupation:  |  |
| Eyes   | and the second s |
| The state of the s |  |
| Education: Four year   | rs college - refused   |
|  | ifv school   |
| Mother   |  |
| · 1986年,2年18日,1986年,1986年,1986年  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Mit of the state o |
| Tather:  |  |
| A STATE OF THE SECOND STATES O |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ***  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Name   |  |
| Race   | The state of the s |
| Sex:   |  |
|  |  |
|  | <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>  |

| NO 157-2    | 91                     |  |
|-------------|------------------------|--|
|             |                        |  |
|             | Age:                   |  |
| - 1         | Date of birth:         |  |
| ***         | Place of birth:        | \$500<br>\$400   |
|             | Height:                |  |
|             | Weight:                | e-at-co  |
|             | Eyes:                  |  |
| 4           | Complexion: Build:     |  |
| \$ 5 J. 12. | Marital status:        | ₩  |
|             | Scars:                 | 2.5  |
|             |                        | (A)  |
|             |                        | i i i  |
|             | Characteristics:       | <u></u>  |
|             | Occupation:            | Student, Virginia Union                                      |
|             |                        | University, Richmond,  |
|             |                        | Virginia   |
|             | Arrest record:         | Arrested by Pittsburgh,                                      |
|             |                        | Pennsylvania Police Depart-                                  |
|             |                        | ment   |
|             |                        | Admits sit-in,   |
|             |                        | Richmond   |
|             |                        | Virginia, department stores, several different times in area |
|             | Mother                 | SON CARL CALACA CALE. VALUE (ALICE ALL CALES                 |
| 自然公司有主      |                        |  |
|             |                        |  |
|             | Father:                |  |
|             |                        |  |
|             |                        |  |
|             |                        |  |
|             | Name                   |  |
|             | Race                   |  |
|             | Sex:                   |  |
|             | Age:<br>Date of birth: |  |
|             | Place of birth:        |  |
|             | Heighti                |  |
|             | Weight:                |  |
|             | Lyes:                  |  |
|             | Complexion:            |  |
|             | Bair                   |  |
|             | Marital status:        |  |
|             | Education:             | High school; 2 years college,                                |
|             |                        | Virginia Union University,                                   |
| 18 4 6      |                        | Richmond, Virginia   |

| Characteristics:   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Scars  |   |  |
| Mother:  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
| gang ber de film in de en elektrone.<br>Design ikkelin de sind de film in de elektrone.  |   |  |
| Father:  |   |  |
| Previous record:   | Admits taking part in sit-in                          |  |
|  | and picketing at least four                           |  |
|  | times. Richmond. Vincinia.                            |  |
|  | 1   |  |
|  |   | <b>!</b> :   |
|  |   | .4   |
| Name:  |   | \(\frac{\partial}{2}\)   |
| Race   | 1   | :  |
| Sext   |   | .~<br>.~   |
| Age:<br>Date of birth:   |   | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\   |
| Place of birth:  |   | ₹.;<br>•   |
| Height:  |   |  |
| Weight:  |   | ,  |
| Eyes   |   | ;  |
| Hair:<br>Complexion:   |   | ت<br>بن<br>بد  |
| Build  | ,   |  |
| Education:   | High school; 4 years college,                         |  |
|  | Virginia Union University,                            |  |
|  | Richmond, Virginia                                    | The state of the s |
| Occupation:<br>Marital status:   |   |  |
| Characteristics:   |   |  |
|  |   |  |
| Scars  | 1   |  |
| Mother:  |   |  |
|  | 1   |  |
| Father   |   |  |
|  |   |  |
| Previous record:   | Arrested Richmond, Virginia,                          |  |
|  | Police Department,                                    |  |
|  | Marchine in the street was a 12 the street at 12 th   |  |
|  | Admits picketing, Richmond,<br>Virginia many times, a | nd   |
|  | sit-in at Richmond.                                   |  |
| range (m. 1975). The state of t |   |  |

•b6

| Mr. PIERCE advised            | that                 | ÷ |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| were arrested in the Colored  | Waiting Room by Lt.  |   |
| and that                      | were arrested in the | , |
| White Waiting Room by Captain |                      | • |

## COURT ACTION

Date 6/14/61

| Detective Bureau, Jackson,   | Chief of Detectives M. B. PII<br>Mississippi, Police Departmen<br>persons were tried in Jackson   | nt,              |
|--|---|------------------|
| Municipal Court at 3:00 p.m of Section 2087.5, Mississi of guilty through their att    | ppi Code. All had entered porney All were   | on<br>Lea<br>CO  |
| plus four months in jail; s<br>was suspended. PIERCE advi<br>the trial. He stated they | me date to pay a fine of \$200 ixty days of this jail senter sed there were no incidents a were all returned to the Jack Following are the persons will June 8. 1961: | nce<br>at<br>kso |
|  |   |                  |
|  |   | ·                |

On 6/8/61 Jackson, Mississippi File # NO 157-291

by SA HUNTER E. HELGESON /jlc Date dictated 6/12/61

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

director, for (61-3176)

7/3/61

SAC, TEO (100-2041)

CCIMIFIL, MACO IS - C (CO: HY) ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 09-28-2009 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/SIU

FREEDOM KIDES

Roccairtol, G/29/Gl, which enclosed lettorhead mone concerning a special "Freedom Train" to come to Washington, D.C., from Philocolphia, Ponnsylvania, on 7/12/61.

Information not cut in referenced letterhead memo points out that approximately 1,000 MAACP convention delegated will come from Philadelphia to Vachington to vicit constors and congression to make it clear that "there must be action now on Civil hights legislation."

Since this is a legitimate netivity of the WAACP and the Wall's interest is concerned only with communicat infiltration of the WAACP, no coverage of this delegation is contemplated by VEO.

have been alerted to the estimated size of the delegation.

No Zurther notion being token by The.

riio. 3—Bi<u>r</u>gau

Common riders - nacial mathems)

1-Chicogo (100-8281) (Info) (E11) 1-New York (100-7629) (Info) (E11)

1-Thilagolphia (100-9973) (1020) (EH)

1-1750

RCF: man

(7)

78 JUL 6 1961

66 JUL 121961